



**美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司**  
**MEI AH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.**

股份代號 Stock Code: 391

2016

Annual Report  
年報

# CONTENTS

## 目錄

Pages  
頁次

Corporate Information	公司資料	2
Chairman's Statement	主席報告	4
Directors' and Senior Management's Profile	董事及高層管理人員之簡介	10
Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告	16
Report of the Directors	董事會報告	25
Independent Auditor's Report	獨立核數師報告	40
Consolidated Income Statement	綜合收益表	43
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	綜合全面收益表	44
Consolidated Balance Sheet	綜合資產負債表	45
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表	47
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	綜合現金流量表	49
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表附註	51
Five Year Financial Summary	五年財務概要	182
Schedule of Principal Investment Properties	主要投資物業附表	183

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

## 公司資料

### Directors

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Tong Hing Chi (*Managing Director*)  
Mr. Li Tang Yuk  
Dr. Dong Ming

#### Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Hugo Shong  
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Dr. Lam Lee G.  
Mr. Guo Yan Jun  
Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic

### Company Secretary

Mr. Chan Lun Ho

### Registered Office

Clarendon House  
2 Church Street  
Hamilton HM 11  
Bermuda

### Head Office and Principal Place of Business

5th Floor, Mei Ah Centre  
28 Chun Choi Street  
Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate  
Kowloon  
Hong Kong

### Principal Bankers

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited  
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited

### Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers  
Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong  
22nd Floor, Prince's Building  
Central  
Hong Kong

### 董事

#### 執行董事

李國興先生 (*主席*)  
唐慶枝先生 (*董事總經理*)  
李燈旭先生  
董明博士

#### 非執行董事

熊曉鵠先生  
Alan Cole-Ford 先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

林家禮博士  
郭燕軍先生  
梁德昇先生

### 公司秘書

陳麟浩先生

### 註冊辦事處

Clarendon House  
2 Church Street  
Hamilton HM 11  
Bermuda

### 總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港  
九龍  
將軍澳工業邨  
駿才街28號  
美亞集團中心5樓

### 主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司  
中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司

### 核數師

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所  
香港執業會計師  
香港  
中環  
太子大廈22樓

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

## 公司資料

### Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited  
26 Burnaby Street  
Hamilton HM11  
Bermuda

### Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar and Transfer Office

Tricor Tengis Limited  
Level 22, Hopewell Centre  
183 Queen's Road East  
Hong Kong

### Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee

Dr. Lam Lee G. (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Guo Yan Jun  
Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic

### Nomination Committee

Mr. Guo Yan Jun (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing  
Mr. Tong Hing Chi  
Dr. Lam Lee G.  
Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic

### Authorised Representatives

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing  
Mr. Tong Hing Chi

website: [www.meiah.com](http://www.meiah.com)  
e-mail: [webmaster@meiah.com](mailto:webmaster@meiah.com)

### 主要股份登記及過戶處

Butterfield Fulcrum Group (Bermuda) Limited  
26 Burnaby Street  
Hamilton HM11  
Bermuda

### 香港股份登記及過戶分處

卓佳登捷時有限公司  
香港  
皇后大道東 183 號  
合和中心 22 樓

### 審核委員會及薪酬委員會

林家禮博士 (*主席*)  
郭燕軍先生  
梁德昇先生

### 提名委員會

郭燕軍先生 (*主席*)  
李國興先生  
唐慶枝先生  
林家禮博士  
梁德昇先生

### 授權代表

李國興先生  
唐慶枝先生

網址：[www.meiah.com](http://www.meiah.com)  
電郵：[webmaster@meiah.com](mailto:webmaster@meiah.com)

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

## 主席報告

### RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The loss attributable to owners of Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the "Company") for the year is HK\$66,188,000 (2015: HK\$39,338,000) and the directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend (2015: Nil).

### BUSINESS REVIEW AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

During the year ended 31st March 2016, the Group recorded a consolidated turnover of HK\$126,779,000 (2015: HK\$119,886,000) and a loss attributable to equity holders of the Company of HK\$66,188,000 (2015: HK\$39,338,000). The drop in gross profit from HK\$57,458,000 to HK\$31,833,000 was mainly attributable to the provision for impairment of film rights and the drop in revenues from television segment.

The contribution of revenues from the Group's television segment for the year dropped slightly from HK\$56 million to HK\$54 million due to certain channels were terminated during the year. As at 31st March 2016, the Group provided channels through various operators, including Red Channel through the platform of HBO in certain Asian territories, HD movie channel through Chunghwa Telecom MOD platform, a movie channel through the TVB pay vision in Hong Kong and a movie channel through TVB pay TV platform in Australia.

In November 2009, the Group entered into an agreement with HBO Asia to launch and distribute the "RED Channel" in different Asian countries and territories by stages. In this cooperation, the Group is responsible for providing contents of movies and drama series through our content library, own production and acquisition to the channel. This cooperation has helped the Group to distribute its content to Asia and then the global market. It has also helped the Group to establish its brand name in the TV and content provider businesses. Through the cooperation, the Group receives revenues attributable to various Asian countries and territories including

### 業績及股息

年內美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(「本公司」)擁有人應佔虧損為66,188,000港元(二零一五年:39,338,000港元),董事不建議派發股息(二零一五年:無)。

### 業務回顧與管理層討論及分析

於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度內,本集團錄得綜合營業額126,779,000港元(二零一五年:119,886,000港元),及本公司股權擁有人應佔虧損66,188,000港元(二零一五年:39,338,000港元)。毛利由57,458,000港元下跌至31,833,000港元,乃主要由於電影版權減值撥備及來自電視分部之收益下降所致。

來自本集團電視分部之收益貢獻因年內若干頻道終止而由56,000,000港元輕微下降至54,000,000港元。於二零一六年三月三十一日,本集團經不同營運商,包括在若干亞洲地區透過HBO平台提供紅頻道、透過中華電信自選電影平台提供高清電影頻道,在香港透過TVB收費電視提供電影頻道,以及在澳洲經TVB收費電視平台提供電影頻道。

於二零零九年十一月,本集團與HBO Asia訂立協議,以透過分階段於不同亞洲國家及地區推出及分銷「紅頻道」。在此合作中,本集團負責透過其電影庫、自行製作及收購,為頻道提供電影及劇集內容。此合作有助本集團將其內容傳播至亞洲以至全球市場,同時亦協助本集團在電視及內容提供商業界建立其頻道品牌名稱。透過合作,本集團得到歸屬於多個亞洲國家及地區(包括馬來西亞、印尼、泰國、菲律賓、越南、緬甸、柬埔寨及老撾)之收入。本集團期望將此頻道推廣至其

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, Vietnam, Myanmar, Cambodia and Laos. We look forward to distributing the channel in other Asian countries and territories. In addition to subscription revenue, the channel is expected to start generating advertising revenue after it becomes popular in Asia in the future. The Group is exploring further cooperation opportunities with HBO Asia in content creation and distribution.

The other channels have also provided steadily increasing contributions to the Group.

Looking forward, the Group will continue to explore opportunities to develop channels with other operators and other media platforms.

The contribution of revenues from the Group's film exhibition and film rights licensing and sublicensing segment was decreased from HK\$36 million to HK\$15 million, which was mainly attributable to lesser number of new titles released during the year.

Besides self producing and investing, the Group also makes use of its wide distribution network developed for years for its business of film distribution agency. Equipped by the Group's film library and through the Group's experience and network in program sourcing, the Group is confident that it will continue to provide high quality and customized programs to its audiences.

Following the development of its economic environment, China's film exhibition industry has grown rapidly in the recent years. The China theatrical box office income has grown continuously during the recent years. Taking into account of the increasing demand in China, the Group continues to strengthen its film library through acquisition, own production and co-production. A number of new titles are in the progress of production and they are expected to be released in the

他亞洲國家及地區。除訂購頻道收益外，預期該頻道在日後於亞洲流行後將開始產生廣告收益。本集團正就內容創作及分銷與HBO Asia探討未來合作機會。

其他頻道為本集團帶來的貢獻亦持續增加。

展望將來，本集團將繼續發掘機會，與其他營運商及其他媒體平台發展頻道。

來自本集團電影放映及電影版權授出及轉授分部之收益貢獻由36,000,000港元下降至15,000,000港元，主要由於年內放映之新片數目減少所致。

除自行製作及投資外，本集團亦善用其已建立多年之龐大發行網絡以發展其電影分銷代理業務。憑藉本集團之電影庫及透過本集團採購節目之經驗及網絡，本集團有信心，其將繼續為其觀眾提供優質及符合觀眾要求之節目。

隨著中國經濟環境有所發展，中國電影放映行業近年增長步伐迅速，中國影院票房收入最近數年持續增長。考慮到中國之需求日益龐大，本集團會繼續透過收購、自行製作及聯合製作，鞏固其電影庫。多部新電影正攝製中，並預期將於未來一年上映。另外，本集團已開始打入中國影院市場，並於二零一一年在天津設立首間影院。本集團位於上



# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

## 主席報告

forthcoming year. In addition, the Group has started to penetrate into the China theatrical market and established its first theatre in Tianjin since 2011. The Group's another theatre in Jiading, Shanghai has also commenced operations since 2013. The Group's theatres are all digital and equipped with 3-D movie broadcasting functions.

The theatre in Tianjin has 7 screens consisting approximately 1,200 seats and the one located in Jiading, Shanghai has 10 screens with approximately 1,600 seats. The theatres contributed revenues of approximately HK\$35 million (2015: HK\$25 million) in aggregate during the year. Although the Group's theatre operations is still under investment stage, the Group is confident of its prospects taking into account the continuous growth of China film exhibition industry.

The revenues attributable to sale and distribution of films and programs in audio and visual product format dropped to the level of approximately HK\$0.2 million (2015: HK\$0.8 million). Following the shrinkage of video industry and rapid development of technology, the distribution of films and programs is no longer limited to video discs but in digital formats available over the Internet. The Group is diversifying its distribution network to online downloading and streaming in order to adapt to the expected future consumer behavior.

The Group has launched its video website "www.116.tv" and its video apps "116", which include contents of films, drama and entertainment news, and also invested in two game development companies. Taking into account that the operation is still in investment stage, the segment attributed revenues of approximately HK\$1.8 million (2015: Nil), which was attributable to the two mobile games launched during the year, and loss of approximately HK\$17.7 million (2015: HK\$9 million) for the year. Despite this, the Group considers the new media investment will ignite a revolution to the industry and fit the expected market demand.

海嘉定之另一間影院亦已於二零一三年投入營運。本集團之影院均為數碼影院，大部分都備有3D電影放映設備。

位於天津之影院有7個銀幕及約1,200個座位，而位於上海嘉定之影院有10個銀幕及約1,600個座位，二家影院一共帶來約35,000,000港元(二零一五年：25,000,000港元)之收益。儘管本集團之影院營運仍處於投資階段，考慮到中國電影放映行業持續增長，本集團對該業務之前景充滿信心。

以影音產品形式銷售及發行電影及節目應佔收益下跌至約200,000港元(二零一五年：800,000港元)之水平。隨著影像行業萎縮及科技迅速發展，電影及節目放映不再局限於影像光碟，而是在互聯網上以數碼形式廣泛流傳。為適應消費者之預期未來消費模式，本集團現正多元化拓展其發行網絡至網上下載及串流。

本集團已推出其視頻網站「www.116.tv」及其視頻apps「116」，包括電影、電視劇及娛樂新聞內容，同時亦投資於兩間遊戲開發公司。由於該等業務仍處於投資階段，故分部因年內推出兩款手機遊戲而於本年度產生收益約1,800,000港元(二零一五年：零)，及虧損約17,700,000港元(二零一五年：9,000,000港元)。然而，本集團認為此項新媒體投資將在行業引發一輪革命，並符合預期市場需求。

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告

The Group's artiste management business contributed approximately HK\$1.1 million (2015: HK\$2 million) revenues to the Group during the year. The Group will continue to seek other potential artistes and performers in order to build up a talent pool from which all future productions will be benefited.

During the year, the Group started a new operating segment of concert performance. Two programs were held during the year and contributed revenues of approximately HK\$19 million (2015: Nil) and loss of approximately HK\$0.8 million (2015: Nil). The Group is of the view that this new segment will bring increasing input to the Group.

The Group's channel management operations are conducted through its associated company, namely Hongkongmovie.com Company Limited and its subsidiaries ("HKM"). Other than providing services to the Group, HKM also provides playout, post-production, HD-film restoration and channel management services to a number of other media operators.

HKM has started to provide its services under the developed M-OTT platform which enables audiences to watch content through TV, PC, smart phone, tablet and smart TV and set-top box. HKM is also co-operating with other institutions to develop more advanced technology in multimedia area, e.g. content distribution network, which is expected to contribute future favorable returns to HKM and the Group.

During the year, following the changes in the investment market conditions, the Group's financial assets at fair value through profit and loss turned to record a fair value loss of approximately HK\$14.3 million (2015: gain of approximately HK\$6.7 million). The investment properties portfolio of the Group contributed a deficit on revaluation of approximately HK\$10.4 million (2015: surplus of HK\$7.6 million). Such unrealised gains/losses have no effect on the Group's cash flow. During the year, the Group disposed of certain available-for-sale financial assets and recorded a gain of approximately HK\$10.6 million.

本集團之藝人管理業務於本年度為本集團帶來約1,100,000港元(二零一五年：2,000,000港元)之收益。本集團將持續發掘其他有潛質之藝人及表演者，以擴大藝人群組，使所有未來製作均可得益。

於本年度，本集團啟動新經營分部—演唱會分部，年內舉辦兩個演出項目，分部錄得收益約19,000,000港元(二零一五年：零)及虧損約800,000港元(二零一五年：零)。本集團認為，這一新分部將為本集團帶來越來越多的收益。

本集團透過其聯營公司香港電影網絡有限公司及其附屬公司(「香港電影網絡」)經營頻道管理業務。除向本集團提供服務外，香港電影網絡亦向多間其他媒體營運商提供播映、後期製作、高清電影修復及頻道管理服務。

香港電影網絡已開始以先進之M-OTT平台提供服務，讓觀眾可以透過電視、電腦、智能手機及平板電腦以及智能電視及機頂盒觀看節目。香港電影網絡亦與其他機構合作發展多媒體之更先進科技(如內容發佈網絡)，以於日後為香港電影網絡及本集團帶來可觀回報。

年內，因投資市場的情況發生變化，本集團按公允值計入損益表之財務資產錄得公允值虧損約14,300,000港元(二零一五年：收益約6,700,000港元)。本集團之投資物業組合於年內錄得重估虧絀約10,400,000港元(二零一五年：盈餘7,600,000港元)。該等未變現收益／虧損對本集團之現金流量並無影響。年內，本集團已出售若干可供出售財務資產，錄得收益約10,600,000港元。



# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

## 主席報告

In September 2014, the Company granted 72.8 million share options to qualified participants at an exercise price of HK\$0.7 per share. A share-based payment expense of approximately HK\$6.1 million (2015: HK\$8.5 million) was charged to the profit and loss in the current fiscal year.

In July 2015, the Company completed a top-up placing of 280,000,000 new shares and raised net receipt of approximately HK\$277 million for the Group's future business development and general working capital. Following the placing, liquidity of the Group was enhanced and the equity base of the Company was further broadened and strengthened and the Group believes that it will continue to be benefited from that and its increasing exposure to the global entertainment industry.

On 13th April 2011, the Company received a writ of summons and statement of claim, which was amended on 12th October 2012, with no specified amount of the amount of damages being claimed by a third party in respect of alleged fraudulent breaches relating to the management of an associated company which is under liquidation.

The directors of the Company, after taking advice from the legal advisors which have considered the information so far available, consider such claim is not strong, and the Company has a good chance to defend its position. In this regard, the directors of the Company do not anticipate any material liabilities would arise from this litigation and there would be no material impact to the financial position nor consolidated financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended 31st March 2016.

Looking forward, the Group will explore other opportunities to generate greatest returns for its shareholders and reward their long-term support.

於二零一四年九月，本公司已以行使價每股股份0.7港元向合資格參與者授出72,800,000份購股權。一項約6,100,000港元(二零一五年：8,500,000港元)以股份支付之開支已於本財政年度計入損益表。

於二零一五年七月，本公司完成以先舊後新配售280,000,000股新股，集資淨額約277,000,000港元，用於本集團的未來業務發展及一般營運資金。於配售後，本集團的流動性得以增強，本公司的股本基礎進一步擴大及加強，本集團認為，將持續因該等因素以及於全球娛樂業界之知名度增加而受惠。

於二零一一年四月十三日，本公司收到一份傳訊令狀及索償聲明(於二零一二年十月十二日經修訂)，其中第三方並無就清盤中聯營公司管理層之指稱欺詐行為之損害賠償金額提出具體申索金額。

在聽取法律顧問(已考慮迄今所獲資料)之意見後，本公司董事認為，有關索償理據薄弱，本公司擁有很好的機會為其立場辯護。有鑑於此，本公司董事預期有關訴訟不會產生任何重大負債，且不會對本公司及本集團截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度的財務狀況或綜合財務報表產生任何重大影響。

展望將來，本集團將發掘其他機會，為其股東帶來最大回報及回饋彼等之長期支持。

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

## 主席報告

### Liquidity and financial resources

At 31st March 2016, the Group has available banking facilities of approximately HK\$77 million, of which approximately HK\$10 million were utilised. Certain of the Group's deposits, financial assets and properties with aggregate net book values of HK\$124 million were pledged to banks to secure banking facilities. The Group's gearing ratio of 1.4% as at 31st March 2016 was based on the total of bank loans and overdrafts and obligations under finance leases of HK\$10,262,000 (of which HK\$1,512,000, HK\$1,428,000, HK\$4,232,000 and HK\$3,090,000 are repayable within one year, in the second year, in the third to fifth year and after the fifth year respectively) and the shareholders' funds of approximately HK\$759,269,000. The Group's borrowings and bank balances are primarily denominated in Hong Kong dollar and Renminbi. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely. During the year ended 31st March 2016, the Group did not engage in any derivatives activities and did not commit to any financial instruments to hedge its exposure to foreign currency.

At 31st March 2016, the Company had contingent liabilities in respect of guarantees given to banks for facilities of its subsidiaries amounting to approximately HK\$45 million and commitments in respect of film production, film and program licensing agreements and other investments amounting to approximately HK\$128 million in aggregate. The commitments will be financed by the Group's internal resources and banking and other available facilities.

### Employees

At 31st March 2016, the Group employed 223 staff. Remuneration is reviewed periodically based on market trend and individual staff's performance. In addition to the basic salaries, staff benefits include discretionary bonus, medical insurance scheme and contributory provident fund. The Group also has a share option scheme whereby qualified participants may be granted options to acquire shares of the Company. Employee benefit expenses of HK\$54.8 million, including a share-based payment expense of HK\$6.1 million, were charged to the profit and loss during the year.

### 流動資金及財務資源

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團可動用之銀行信貸約為77,000,000港元，其中約10,000,000港元已經動用。本集團總賬面淨值124,000,000港元之若干存款、財務資產及物業已抵押予銀行，作為銀行信貸之擔保。本集團於二零一六年三月三十一日之資產負債比率為1.4%，乃按銀行貸款及透支及融資租約負債總額10,262,000港元（其中1,512,000港元、1,428,000港元、4,232,000港元及3,090,000港元分別須於一年內、第二年內、第三至第五年內及五年後償還）以及股東資金約759,269,000港元計算。本集團之借貸及銀行結存主要以港元及人民幣列值。本集團將密切監察其外匯風險。於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度，本集團並無進行任何衍生工具交易，亦無訂立任何財務工具對沖所面對之外匯風險。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本公司就授予其附屬公司之信貸向銀行作出擔保而產生約45,000,000港元之或然負債，而就電影製作、電影及節目版權授出協議以及其他投資之承擔合共約為128,000,000港元。承擔將以本集團內部資源及銀行信貸及其他可用融資撥付。

### 僱員

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團共有223名僱員。本集團定期按市場趨勢及個別員工表現檢討薪酬。除基本薪金外，僱員福利包括酌情花紅、醫療保險計劃及供款公積金。本集團亦設有購股權計劃，合資格僱員可據此獲授購股權以認購本公司股份。員工福利開支為54,800,000港元，包括以股份支付之開支6,100,000港元，已於年內計入損益表。

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

## 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

### Executive directors

**Mr. Li Kuo Hsing**, aged 57, is the founder, Chairman and a major shareholder of the Group which was established in 1984, and a recognised leader of the Hong Kong entertainment industry. With years of experience in the home video and media entertainment industry, he is responsible for the corporate strategy and development of the Group. He is the Vice Chairman of the Federation of Motion Film Producers of Hong Kong Limited since 1998. Prior to 31st December 2015, he was an independent non-executive director of Sau San Tong Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Growth Enterprise Market ("GEM") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). He is the father of Mr. Li Tang Yuk, an executive director of the Company.

**Mr. Tong Hing Chi**, aged 61, is the Managing Director of the Group, responsible for the Group's overall general and financial administration. He has also been involved in the Group's corporate strategy and development since he joined the Group in 1992. He is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 20 years of experience in the entertainment and multimedia industry in Hong Kong and overseas. Mr. Tong has been the Vice Chairman of Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited ("MPIA") since 2001.

**Mr. Li Tang Yuk**, aged 31, joined the Group in 2008 and appointed as an executive director of the Company in May 2014. He is mainly responsible for the business development of the new media sector of the Group and its principal associated company. He holds a Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) from Chu Hai College of Higher Education. He is the eldest son of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing, the Chairman of the Company.

### 執行董事

**李國興先生**，57歲，本集團（於一九八四年成立）之創辦人、主席兼主要股東，本港娛樂業傑出領袖之一。李先生具有多年家庭影視及媒體娛樂行業經驗，負責制訂本集團企業策略及發展事宜。李先生從一九九八年開始出任香港電影製片家協會有限公司副主席。於二零一五年十二月三十一日前，彼為修身堂控股有限公司（香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）創業板（「創業板」）上市公司）之獨立非執行董事。彼為本公司執行董事李燈旭先生之父親。

**唐慶枝先生**，61歲，本集團之董事總經理，負責本集團整體一般及財務行政工作，自一九九二年加入本集團後，彼一直參與制訂本集團企業策略及發展事宜。唐先生為英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會會員，於香港及海外娛樂及多媒體行業方面積逾二十年經驗。唐先生從二零零一年開始出任香港影業協會有限公司（「影協」）副主席。

**李燈旭先生**，31歲，於二零零八年加入本集團，並於二零一四年五月獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼主要負責本集團及其主要聯營公司之新媒體業務發展。李先生持有珠海書院頒發之工商管理學（榮譽）學士學位。彼為本公司主席李國興先生之長子。

## DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

**Dr. Dong Ming**, aged 58, has been appointed as an Executive Director and Chief Operating Officer of the Company with effect from 1st September 2014. He received a Doctorate Degree from the London School of Economics and Political Science in 1991 and has over 20 years' experience in financial investment and corporate management. Prior to joining the Company, Dr. Dong worked for Sunbridge Investment Management Co., Ltd., an investment fund management company. He had also been a Senior Managing Director of Bear Stearns, and Director of Merrill Lynch respectively, and Executive Director of China Taiping Insurance Holdings Company Limited and Tianjin Development Holdings Limited, both shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange.

#### Non-executive directors

**Mr. Hugo Shong**, aged 60, was appointed as the non-executive director of the Company in February 2007 and is a partner of IDG Capital Partners, and the President of IDG-Asia, which has headed International Data Group Inc.'s operations in information technology publishing, market research and tradeshows in the Asia Pacific region. Mr. Shong is now the trustee of Boston University. He is also a non-executive director of WPP plc, which is listed on the London Stock Exchange. Prior to 5th February, 2016, Mr. Shong was also a non-executive director of Huayi Tencent Entertainment Company Limited (formerly known as China Jiu hao Health Industry Corporation Limited), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

**董明博士**，58歲，已獲委任為本公司執行董事及首席營運總裁，由二零一四年九月一日起生效。他於一九九一年獲倫敦經濟及政治科學學院頒發博士學位，有超過逾二十年之金融投資及企業管理經驗。加入本公司前，董博士曾任職盛橋投資管理有限公司（一家投資基金管理公司），彼亦曾出任貝爾斯登之高級常務董事、美林証券亞太區董事及中國太平保險控股有限公司及天津發展控股有限公司（股份皆於聯交所上市）之執行董事。

#### 非執行董事

**熊曉鴿先生**，60歲，於二零零七年二月獲委任為本公司之非執行董事，熊先生亦為IDG資本合夥人兼亞洲區總裁，負責International Data Group Inc.亞太地區之業務，包括信息技術出版、市場研究及會展。熊先生現為波士頓大學之信託人。彼亦為WPP plc（於倫敦證券交易所上市）之非執行董事。於二零一六年二月五日前，熊先生亦為華誼騰訊娛樂有限公司（前稱為中國9號健康產業有限公司）（聯交所主板上市公司）之非執行董事。

## DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

**Mr. Alan Cole-Ford**, aged 69, has been appointed as a non-executive director of the Company with effect from 18th October 2011 and is a corporate executive with a distinguished career in the fields of media, technology and finance. He served as Executive Vice-President of MGM Inc., and as Senior Vice-President at Paramount Pictures Corporation. He was later the CEO of Seattle-based NVST Inc, a private equity research firm. His business experience in Asia dates back to 1989 when he first managed Paramount's role in the consortium which won the government-sponsored bidding for Hong Kong's cable tv franchise. He became a partner in Hong Kong based Stone Drum Capital in 2005, and since that time has played a key role in the development and continues to be the President and the Chief Operating Officer and a member of its Board of Directors of eChinaCash Inc., a Beijing-based card services company which is partnered with SinoPec Group in China. Over the past decade, he has also provided consulting and strategic advisory services to a number of international corporations.

#### Independent non-executive directors

**Dr. Lam Lee G.**, aged 56, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 1st February 2007. He holds a BSc in sciences and mathematics, an MSc in systems science and an MBA from the University of Ottawa in Canada, a post-graduate diploma in public administration from Carleton University in Canada, a post-graduate diploma in English and Hong Kong Law and an LLB (Hons) in law from Manchester Metropolitan University in the UK, a LLM in law from the University of Wolverhampton in the UK, a PCLL in law from the City University of Hong Kong, a Certificate in Professional Accountancy from the Chinese University of Hong Kong SCS, an MPA and a PhD from the University of Hong Kong. A former member of the Hong Kong Bar, Dr. Lam is a Solicitor of the High Court of Hong Kong, an Honorary Fellow of CPA Australia and a Fellow of CMA Australia.

**Alan Cole-Ford先生**，69歲，獲委任為本公司非執行董事，由二零一一年十月十八日起生效，亦是在傳媒、科技及財務領域事業成就卓越之企業行政人員。彼曾出任MGM Inc. 執行副總裁及Paramount Pictures Corporation 高級副總裁。彼其後出任基地設於西雅圖之NVST Inc(一家私募研究公司)行政總裁。彼於亞洲之業務經驗始於一九八九年，當時彼首次擔任Paramount於在香港有線電視專營權政府資助招標中標之財團角色。彼於二零零五年成為基地設於香港之石鼓資本合夥人，自此在發展中擔當重要角色，繼續出任eChinaCash Inc.(一家基地設於北京之卡服務公司，與中國石化集團合作)總裁兼營運總監及其董事會成員。過去十年，彼亦向多家國際公司提供諮詢及策略顧問服務。

#### 獨立非執行董事

**林家禮博士**，現年56歲，於二零零七年二月一日出任本公司獨立非執行董事。他持有加拿大渥太華大學之科學及數學學士、系統科學碩士及工商管理碩士學位、加拿大加爾頓大學之公共行政研究院文憑、英國曼徹斯特城市大學英國及香港法律深造文憑以及法律榮譽學士學位、英國胡佛漢頓大學之法律碩士學位、香港城市大學法學專業證書、香港中文大學專業進修學院專業會計證書及香港大學之公共行政碩士及哲學博士學位。他亦為香港高等法院律師(及前大律師)、澳洲會計師公會榮譽資深會員及澳洲管理會計師公會資深會員。



## DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Dr. Lam has over 30 years of multinational general management, strategy consulting, corporate governance, investment banking, direct investment and investment fund management experience, and also serves on the board of directors, the investment committee and the advisory committee of a number of publicly-listed companies, investment funds and NGOs in the Asia Pacific region. Having served as a Part-time Member of the Central Policy Unit of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for two terms, a Member of the Legal Aid Services Council, a Member of the New Business Committee of the Financial Services Development Council (FSDC), a Member of the Derivatives Market Consultative Panel of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEx) and a Member of the General Council and the Corporate Governance Committee of the Chamber of Hong Kong Listed Companies, Dr. Lam is Chairman of Hong Kong Cyberport Management Company Limited, a Member of the Jilin Province Committee (and formerly a Specially-invited Member of the Zhejiang Province Committee) of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (CPPCC), a Vice Chairman of Liaoning Chinese Overseas Friendship Association, a Member of the Hong Kong Institute of Bankers, a Member of the World Presidents' Organization, a Member of the Chief Executives Organization, a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Directors and the Hong Kong Institute of Arbitrators, an Accredited Mediator of the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution (CEDR), a Board Member of the Australian Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong and Macau, a Founding Board Member and the Honorary Treasurer of the Hong Kong Vietnam Chamber of Commerce, a Member of the Hong Kong-Thailand Business Council, a founding Member of the Hong Kong Korea Business Council, a Vice President of the Hong Kong Real Property Federation, Chairman of Monte Jade Science and Technology Association of Hong Kong, Chairman of Hong Kong-ASEAN Economic Cooperation Foundation (HKAECF) and a Member of the Court of City University of Hong Kong.

林博士擁有超過30年之跨國企業管理、策略顧問、公司管治、投資銀行、直接投資及基金管理經驗，並擔任亞太區數家上市公司、投資基金及非政府組織之董事會、投資委員會及諮詢委員會成員。他曾任兩屆香港特別行政區政府中央政策組之非全職成員、法律援助局成員、金融發展局拓新業務小組非官方成員、香港交易所衍生工具市場諮詢小組成員及香港上市公司商會常務委員會及公司管治委員會成員。林博士乃香港數碼港董事局主席、中國政協吉林省委員會委員(及前浙江省委員會特邀委員)、中國遼寧省海外聯誼會副理事長、香港銀行學會會員、世界總裁協會(WPO)成員、行政總裁組織(GEO)成員、香港董事會資深會員及香港仲裁司學會資深會員、CEDR認可調解員、香港及澳門澳洲商會會董、香港 — 越南商會創會會董兼名譽司庫、香港泰國商會會員、香港 — 韓國商會創會會員。香港房地產協會副會長、香港玉山科技協會理事長、香港 — 東盟經濟合作基金會主席及香港城市大學顧問委員會委員。



## DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

### 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

During the year, Dr. Lam was appointed as an independent non-executive director of Sino Resources Group Limited on 18th November, 2015 and resigned as vice chairman and a Non-executive Director of Heng Fai Enterprises Limited on 27th July 2015, he was a Non-executive Director of UDL Holdings Limited from 9th October 2015 to 8th December 2015, and resigned as an independent non-executive director of Imagi International Holdings Limited on 28th January 2016. The companies are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

**Mr. Guo Yan Jun**, aged 62, was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company in February 2013 has extensive entrepreneurship experiences and experience of corporate operation and management. Mr. Guo graduated from China People's University with a Diploma in Law in 1984. Mr. Guo is presently an independent non-executive director of Strong Petrochemical Holdings Limited and Honghua Group Limited and has also been appointed as the independent non-executive director of MIE Holdings Corporation since 13th November 2015 (companies listed on the Stock Exchange). He is also the Chairman of CNHK Tech Co. Ltd. and CNHK Media Limited.

**Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic**, aged 60, has been appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company since 1st March 2016, is an seasoned executive in the Information and Communication Technologies industry. He has served Hong Kong Telecommunications ("HKT") for 34 years and has held many senior management positions in his tenure of service. Prior to his retirement at HKT, he was the Managing Director of Business Processes and responsible for reviewing and overhauling HKT's business processes and related systems. Mr. Leung had also been the Managing Director of TV & New Media, where he was responsible for now TV, MOOV and now.com.hk, as well as business development of Internal Protocol Television ("IPTV") opportunities internationally. Mr. Leung joined Cable & Wireless HKT's multimedia business unit in 1994. His previous appointments also included the Executive Vice President of Consumer Marketing & Business, and responsible for marketing, product development and management of PCCW's consumer telephone and broadband services.

年內，林博士於二零一五年十一月十八日獲委任為神州資源集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事，於二零一五年七月廿七日辭任恒輝企業控股有限公司之副主席兼非執行董事，於二零一五年十月九日至二零一五年十二月八日期間擔任太元集團有限公司之非執行董事，於二零一六年一月廿八日辭任意馬國際控股有限公司之獨立非執行董事，上述所有公司均於香港聯交所主板上市。

**郭燕軍先生**，62歲，於二零一三年二月獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事，擁有豐富創業經歷及企業運營管理經驗。郭先生於一九八四年畢業於中國人民大學，取得法律文憑。郭先生現為海峽石油化工控股有限公司及宏華集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事，及自二零一五年十一月十三日起獲委任為MI能源控股有限公司之獨立非執行董事(上述公司均為聯交所上市公司)。彼亦為北京君云科技有限公司及中港傳媒有限公司之董事長。

**梁德昇先生**，60歲，自二零一六年三月一日起獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事於資訊及通訊技術累積豐富經驗，他曾服務於香港電訊逾三十四年，期間出任多個高級管理層職位。於香港電訊退休前，曾任業務流程管理董事總經理，負責檢討及改善香港電訊之各個業務流程及相關系統，梁先生亦曾任電視及新媒體董事總經理，負責now寬頻電視、MOOV及now.com.hk的業務及拓展網絡協定電視的國際業務。於一九九四年，梁先生加入香港電訊的多媒體業務單位，歷任職務包括零售市務及業務行政副總裁，負責市場推廣、產品開發及電訊盈科的個人客戶電話及寬頻服務管理。

# DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE

## 董事及高層管理人員之簡介

Mr. Leung has served the Communication Association of Hong Kong as a member of the Executive Committee from 2006 to 2010. He was also a member of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council's Entertainment Industry Advisory Committee member between 2008 to 2010.

Mr. Leung graduated from the University of Toronto with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1979, and from Canada's University of Windsor with a Bachelor of Commerce degree in 1980.

### Senior management

**Mr. Zhuo Wu**, aged 60, is the President of the Group's China division, Mr. Zhuo joined the Group in 2007 and is responsible for the Group's overall operation in China. Mr. Zhuo has over 35 years of experience in the film industry. Prior to joining the Group, he had been the Vice President and General Manager of a sizable film studio company and digital media company in China respectively.

**Mr. Chan Lun Ho**, aged 46, is the Group's financial controller and is responsible for all financial and accounting matters of the Group. He is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has over 20 years of auditing and accounting experience. He joined the Group in July 2002.

**Mr. Long Sao Ian**, aged 57, is the Program Development Manager of MATV Limited, a subsidiary of the Company. Mr. Long is responsible for the development and management of the Group's TV operations. Mr. Long has over 30 years of experience in TV operations. Prior to joining the Group in December 2000, Mr. LONG worked for Commercial Radio, Television Broadcasting Ltd, HK Cable TV and Chinese Entertainment Television.

梁先生曾於二零零六至二零一零年出任香港通訊業聯會行政委員會成員，於二零零八至二零一零年亦曾出任香港貿發局影視娛樂業諮詢委員會成員。

梁先生於一九七九年畢業於多倫多大學，獲文學學士學位，並於一九八零年取得加拿大溫莎大學商業管理學學士學位。

### 高層管理人員

**卓伍先生**，60歲，為本集團中國分部之總裁。卓先生於二零零七年加入本集團，負責本集團於中國之整體營運。卓先生於電影業有超過三十五年經驗。在加入本集團前，他曾分別於中國一間大型電影公司及數碼媒體公司出任副總裁及總經理。

**陳麟浩先生**，46歲，本集團之財務總監，負責本集團一切財務及會計事宜。彼為英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會會員，具有超過二十年之審計及會計經驗。陳先生於二零零二年七月加入本集團。

**郎守仁先生**，57歲，本公司附屬公司美亞電視有限公司之節目發展經理。郎先生負責發展及管理本集團之電視業務，具有超過三十年電視業務經驗。郎先生於二零零零年十二月加入本集團前，曾任職商業電台、電視廣播有限公司、香港有線電視及華娛電視。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Compliance with the code on corporate governance practices

The Company's corporate governance practices are based on the principles and the code provisions (the "Code") as set out in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices as set out in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"). The principles adopted by the Company emphasise a quality board, transparency and accountability to shareholders. In the opinion of the Board, the Company has complied with the Code for the year ended 31st March 2016, with the exception of the deviations as mentioned below:-

#### (1) Appointment term of non-executive directors

Under code provision A.4.1, non-executive directors should be appointed for specific terms. There is no specific term of appointment of the non-executive directors of the Company, however, they are subject to retirement by rotation in accordance with Bye-laws of the Company. Accordingly the Company considers that sufficient measures have been taken to deal with the requirement in respect of the appointment terms of non-executive directors as required under the code provision.

#### (2) Composition of nomination committee

Under code provision A.5.1, the nomination committee shall comprise a majority of independent non-executive directors. During the period from 1st December 2015 to 29th February 2016, the nomination committee has only two independent non-executive directors and two executive directors and accordingly did not comprise a majority of independent non-executive directors.

Following the appointment of the independent non-executive director and nomination committee member effective on 1st March 2016, the code provision A.5.1 has been complied with by the Company.

### Directors' securities transactions

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions on terms as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, the Directors have complied with such code of conduct and the required standard of dealings and its code of conduct regarding securities transactions by the Directors for the year ended 31st March 2016.

### 遵守企業管治常規守則

本公司之企業管治常規乃以載於香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄14之企業管治常規守則所載之原則及守則條文(「守則」)為基礎。本公司所採納之原則著重一個高質素之董事會、對股東之透明度及問責性。董事會認為，本公司於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度已遵守守則，惟下述之偏離除外。

#### (1) 委任非執行董事之任期；

根據守則條文A.4.1，非執行董事之委任應有指定任期。本公司非執行董事之委任並無指定任期，惟彼等須根據本公司之公司細則輪值告退。因此，本公司認為已採取足夠措施，以應付守則條文規定有關非執行董事任期之規定。

#### (2) 提名委員會之組成

根據守則條文A.5.1，提名委員會須包括大多數獨立非執行董事。於二零一五年十二月一日至二零一六年二月二十九日期間，提名委員會僅有兩名獨立非執行董事及兩名執行董事，因而並非由獨立非執行董事佔大多數。

在獨立非執行董事及提名委員會成員的委任於二零一六年三月一日生效後，本公司已遵守守則條文A.5.1。

### 董事之證券交易

本公司已按上市規則附錄10所載之條款採納有關董事證券交易之操守準則。經向全體董事作出個別查詢後，董事於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度已遵守該操守準則及遵守交易準則規定及其有關董事進行證券交易之操守準則。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board of directors

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for the preparation of financial statements, which shall give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group. Details of the basis of preparation of the financial statements are set out in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The Board is also responsible for formulating the Group's long-term strategy, determining and approving the Group's significant transactions and supervising the management to ensure thorough implementation of the Group's policies and effective performance of their duties. The Board also conducted a review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Group. Other decisions are delegated to management. As at 31st March 2016, the Board comprised nine Directors, including four executive Directors — Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (the Chairman), Mr. Tong Hing Chi (the Chief Executive Officer), Mr. Li Tang Yuk and Dr. Dong Ming, two non-executive Directors — Mr. Hugo Shong and Mr. Alan Cole-Ford, and three independent non-executive Directors — Dr. Lam Lee G., Mr. Guo Yan Jun and Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic. Biographies of the Directors are set out on pages 10 to 15.

There is no non-compliance with rules 3.10(1) and (2) of the Listing Rules. Other than Mr. Li Tang Yuk who is the eldest son of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing, the Chairman of the Company, there is no relationship among members of the Board and the independent non-executive directors.

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of the irrespective independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines.

### 董事會

董事承認彼等編撰財務報表之責任，該財務報表須真實且公平地顯示本集團之事務狀況。財務報表編撰基準之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註2。董事會亦負責制訂本集團之長遠策略、決定及批准本集團之重大交易，及監督管理層，以確保彼等徹底實行本集團之政策及有效履行其職責。董事會亦對本集團內部監控制度之有效性進行檢討。其他決定將轉授予管理層作出。於二零一六年三月三十一日，董事會由九名董事組成，包括四名執行董事—李國興先生(主席)、唐慶枝先生(行政總裁)、李燈旭先生及董明博士、兩名非執行董事—熊曉鵠先生及Alan Cole-Ford先生及三名獨立非執行董事—林家禮博士、郭燕軍先生及梁德昇先生。董事履歷載於第10至15頁。

概無不遵守上市規則第3.10(1)及(2)條之情況。除李燈旭先生為本公司主席李國興先生之長子外，董事會各成員與獨立非執行董事之間概無關係。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就彼等各自獨立性發出之年度確認書。本公司認為，全體獨立非執行董事均符合上市規則第3.13條所載之獨立指引，且根據指引之條款屬獨立人士。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board of directors (Continued)

During the year, the Board held six board meetings and one general meeting. The attendance of the directors are set out below:

		Attendance 出席次數	
		Board Meeting 董事會會議	General Meeting 股東大會
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing	李國興先生	6	1
Mr. Tong Hing Chi	唐慶枝先生	6	1
Mr. Li Tang Yuk	李燈旭先生	3	— <sup>(a)</sup>
Dr. Dong Ming	董明博士	6	1
Mr. Hugo Shong	熊曉鵠先生	2	— <sup>(a)</sup>
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford	Alan Cole-Ford 先生	—	— <sup>(a)</sup>
Dr. Lam Lee G.	林家禮博士	3	— <sup>(a)</sup>
Mr. Guo Yan Jun	郭燕軍先生	3	— <sup>(a)</sup>
Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic (appointed on 1st March 2016)	梁德昇先生(於二零一六年三月一日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Cheung Ming Man (resigned on 1st December 2015)	張明敏先生(於二零一五年十二月一日辭任)	3	— <sup>(a)</sup>

#### Note

- (a) The directors were unable to attend the general meeting due to their respective engagements.

During the year, all directors were provided with regular updates on the Group's business and operations. The Directors have participated in continuous professional development by engaging in business activities beneficial to the Group in their respective fields, including attending seminar, workshops, conference and courses and self-studying, to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills so as to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

### Chairman and the chief executive officer

Under the code provision A.2.1, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer are separate and are not performed by the same individual. The Chairman is responsible for overseeing the function of the Board and formulating overall strategies and policies of the Company. The Chief Executive Officer, supported by the senior management, is responsible for managing the Group's businesses and responsibilities, implementing major strategies, making day-to-day decisions and coordinating overall business operations.

### 董事會(續)

年內，董事會舉行六次董事會會議及一次股東大會。各董事之出席次數載列如下：

#### 附註

- (a) 董事因其各自之事務未能出席股東大會。

年內，全體董事定期獲提供有關本集團業務及營運之最新資料。董事已於彼等各自之範疇參與對本集團有利之業務活動，以達致持續專業發展之目的，當中包括出席座談會、工作坊、會議及課程，以及個人進修，以發展及重溫彼等之知識及技術，從而確保彼等對董事會作出知情及相關之貢獻。

### 主席及行政總裁

根據守則條文A.2.1，主席及行政總裁之角色有所區分，亦非由一人同時兼任。主席負責監察董事會之職能，及制訂本公司之整體策略及政策。行政總裁由高級管理層支持，負責管理本集團之業務及職責，實行主要策略、作出日常決定及統籌整體業務運作。



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board Committees

To assist the Board in discharge of its duties, the Board is supported by three board committees. Each committee has its defined scope of duties and terms of reference and the committee members are empowered to make decisions on matters within the terms of reference of each committee.

#### (1) Audit Committee

The Company has established an audit committee with written terms of reference in compliance with Rules 3.21 to 3.23 of the Listing Rules. The primary duties of the Audit Committee are (a) to review the Group's financial statements and accounts, and annual and interim report; (b) to discuss and review with the auditors of the Company on the scope and findings of the audit and the external auditor's management letter; and (c) to review the financial and accounting policies and practices, financial controls, internal control and risk management systems of the Group. The audit committee consists of three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Dr. Lam Lee G., Mr. Guo Yan Jun and Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic. The chairman of the committee is Dr. Lam Lee G..

The audit committee held two meetings with the Company's auditor during the year. All of the then members attended the meetings.

The Group's unaudited interim results, annual audited results and the system of internal control during the year ended 31st March 2016 have been reviewed by the audit committee, which is of opinion that the preparation of such results complied with the applicable accounting standards and requirements and that adequate disclosure have been made.

### 董事委員會

為協助董事會履行其職責，董事會由三個董事委員會支持。各委員會均有本身界定之職責範圍及職權範圍，而委員會成員獲授權就各委員會之職權範圍內之事宜作出決定。

#### (1) 審核委員會

本公司已根據上市規則第3.21至3.23條設立具書面職權範圍之審核委員會。審核委員會之主要職責為(a)審閱本集團之財務報表、賬目、年度及中期報告；(b)與本公司之核數師討論及審閱審核範圍及結果，以及外聘核數師致管理層函件；及(c)檢討本集團財務及會計政策及慣例、財務監控、內部監控及風險管理制度。審核委員會由本公司三名獨立非執行董事林家禮博士、郭燕軍先生及梁德昇先生組成。委員會主席為林家禮博士。

審核委員會與本公司核數師於年內舉行兩次會議。委員會全體當時成員均有出席該等會議。

本集團截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之未經審核中期業績、年度經審核業績及內部監控制度已由審核委員會審閱，該委員會認為該等業績乃遵守適用會計準則及規定而編撰，亦已作出充份披露。



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board of directors (Continued)

#### (2) Remuneration Committee

The Company has established a Remuneration Committee according to the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference. Its primary duties are to (a) make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all remuneration of directors and senior management and the remuneration of non-executive director; (b) establish formal and transparent procedures for developing remuneration policy; (c) review and approve the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives; and (d) make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management.

The remuneration committee consists of three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Dr. Lam Lee G., Mr. Guo Yan Jun and Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic. The chairman of the committee is Dr. Lam Lee G..

During the year, the remuneration committee met once to discuss remuneration related matters. All of the then members attended the meetings. During the meetings, the performance and remuneration of the executive directors were assessed and the policy for which was discussed and approved.

Details of the emoluments of the Directors and senior management are set out in note 39 and note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 董事委員會 (續)

#### (2) 薪酬委員會

本公司已根據上市規則之有關條文設立具書面職權範圍之薪酬委員會。其主要職責為(a)就本公司有關所有董事及高級管理層薪酬之政策及架構，以及非執行董事之酬金向董事會提出建議；(b)為制訂薪酬政策訂立正式及具透明度之程序；(c)參考董事會之公司目標及目的，檢討及批准管理層之酬金建議；及(d)就個別執行董事及高級管理層之薪酬待遇向董事會提出建議。

薪酬委員會由本公司三名獨立非執行董事林家禮博士、郭燕軍先生及梁德昇先生組成。委員會主席為林家禮博士。

年內，薪酬委員會舉行一次會議以討論薪酬相關事宜。全體當時成員均有出席該等會議。在該等會議上，委員會評估執行董事之表現及薪酬，並討論及批准有關政策。

董事及高級管理層之薪酬詳情已載列於本綜合財務報表附註39及附註11。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board Committees (Continued)

#### (3) Nomination Committee

The Company has established a nomination committee according to the relevant provisions of the Listing Rules with written terms of reference. Its primary duties are to:—(a) review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy; (b) identify individuals suitably qualified to become board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships; (c) assess the independence of independent non-executive directors; and (d) make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the Chairman and the chief executive.

The nomination committee consists of five members, including three independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Dr. Lam Lee G., Mr. Guo Yan Jun and Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic, and two executive directors of the Company, namely Mr. Li Kuo Hsing and Mr. Tong Hing Chi. The chairman of the committee is Mr. Guo Yan Jun. The nomination committee determined the policy for the nomination of directors and the nomination procedures and the process and criteria adopted to select and recommend candidates for directorship during the year.

During the year, the nomination committee met once, all of the then members attended the meeting.

Under the Company's policy concerning diversity of Board members, the nomination committee reviews and assesses Board composition on behalf of the Board and recommends the appointment of new director when necessary.

### 董事委員會(續)

#### (3) 提名委員會

本公司已根據上市規則之相關條文設立提名委員會，並以書面列明職權範圍。其主要職責為：(a) 檢討董事會之架構、人數及組成(包括技能、知識及經驗)最少每年一次，並就任何擬作出之變動向董事會提出建議，以配合本公司之公司策略；(b) 物色具備合適資格擔任董事會成員之人士，並挑選所提名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供建議；(c) 評核獨立非執行董事之獨立性；及(d) 就董事之委任或重新委任，以及董事(特別是主席及行政總裁)繼任計劃之事宜向董事會提出建議。

提名委員會由五名成員組成，包括本公司三名獨立非執行董事林家禮博士及郭燕軍先生及梁德昇先生，以及本公司兩名執行董事李國興先生及唐慶枝先生。委員會主席為郭燕軍先生。年內，提名委員會釐定提名董事之政策，以及提名程序、過程及挑選及推薦有關人士出任董事時所採納之條件。

年內，提名委員會舉行一次會議，全體當時成員均有出席會議。

根據本公司有關董事會成員多元化之政策，提名委員會代表董事會檢討及評估董事會之組成，並在有需要時建議委任新董事。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Board Committees (Continued)

#### (3) Nomination Committee (Continued)

In designing the Board's composition, the nomination committee has considered a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and education background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. The nomination committee will also consider factors based on the Company's business model and specific needs from time to time in determining the optimum composition of the Board.

### Auditor's remuneration

The statement by the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities is set out in the independent auditor's report on pages 40 to 42. Amount of approximately HK\$1,603,000 was charged to the Group's consolidated income statement for the year ended 31st March 2016 in respect of the audit service provided by the auditor of the Company.

### Corporate Governance

The Board is responsible for developing and reviewing the policies and practices on corporate governance of the Group and making recommendations to the Board; reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management; reviewing and monitoring the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and reviewing the Group's compliance with the Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report of the Company. During the year, the policy for the corporate governance of the Group was reviewed and determined.

### 董事委員會(續)

#### (3) 提名委員會(續)

在設計董事會組成方面，提名委員會已考慮多方面因素，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及年資。提名委員會釐定董事會之最佳組成時，亦會不時根據本公司之業務模式及特定需求考慮有關因素。

### 核數師酬金

本公司核數師發出有關其申報責任之聲明載於第40至42頁之獨立核數師報告。就本公司核數師提供核數服務之金額約1,603,000港元已自本集團截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之綜合收益表扣除。

### 企業管治

董事會負責發展及檢討本集團企業管治之政策及常規，並向董事會提供推薦建議；檢討及監察董事及高級管理層之培訓及持續專業發展；檢討及監察本集團就法律及監管規定之合規性要求之政策及常規；發展、檢討及監察員工及董事適用之行為準則及合規手冊(如有)；及檢討本集團遵守守則之情況及本公司於企業管治報告之披露。年內，本集團之企業管治政策已獲檢討及予以釐定。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### Internal Control

The Board is responsible for the Group's system of internal controls and for reviewing its effectiveness. Management of the Company has established a set of comprehensive policies, standards and procedures in areas of operational, financial and risk controls for safeguarding assets against unauthorised use or disposition; for maintaining proper accounting records; and for ensuring the reliability of financial information to achieve a satisfactory level of assurance against the likelihood of the occurrence of fraud and errors.

During the year, the Board has reviewed the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Company and its subsidiaries with no material issues noted.

### COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHT

The Group uses several formal channels to ensure fair disclosure and comprehensive and transparent reporting of its performance and activities. Enquiries and suggestions from shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") or investors are welcomed, and enquiries from Shareholders may be put through the following channels:

1. by mail to the Company's head office at 5/F, Mei Ah Centre, 28 Chun Choi Street, Tsung Kwan O Industrial Estate, Kowloon;
2. by telephone at telephone number (852) 2751 3388;
3. by fax at fax number (852) 2799 3643; or
4. by email at [webmaster@meiah.com](mailto:webmaster@meiah.com).

### 內部監控

董事會負責本集團之內部監控制度及檢討其效能。本公司管理層已制定一套完善政策、標準及程序，範圍包括運作監控、財務監控及風險監控，以保證資產得到保護並免受未經授權之使用或處置；保持恰當之會計紀錄；及確保財務資料之可靠性，以達致滿意程度之保證，防止欺詐或錯誤之情況出現。

年內，董事會已檢討本公司及其附屬公司內部監控制度之成效，且並無發現任何重大問題。

### 與股東之溝通及股東權利

本集團透過多個正式途徑，確保對其表現及業務作出公平披露及全面且具透明度之呈報。本公司歡迎本公司股東（「股東」）或投資者查詢及提出建議，股東可通過以下渠道作出查詢：

1. 郵寄至本公司總辦事處，地址為九龍將軍澳工業邨駿才街28號美亞集團中心5樓；
2. 致電至電話號碼(852) 2751 3388；
3. 傳真至傳真號碼(852) 2799 3643；或
4. 電郵至 [webmaster@meiah.com](mailto:webmaster@meiah.com)。

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## 企業管治報告

### COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHT *(Continued)*

According to the Company's Bye-laws, general meetings shall be convened on the written requisition of any two or more members holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition in aggregate not less than one-tenth of such of the paid up capital of the Company as at the date of the deposit carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. Such requisition must state the objects of the meeting and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the office. If the Directors do not within 21 days from the date of the deposit of such requisition proceed duly to convene a special general meeting, the requisitionists themselves or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them may convene the special general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which meetings may be convened by the Directors.

If a Shareholder, who is entitled to attend and vote at the meeting not being the person to be proposed, wishes to propose a person (the "Candidate") for election as a Director at a general meeting, he/she shall deposit a written notice (the "Notice") at the Company's head office in Hong Kong. The Notice (i) shall give his intention to propose the Candidate for election as a Director; (ii) must include the personal information of the Candidate as required by Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules and his/her contact details; and (iii) must be signed by the Shareholder concerned including the information/documents to verify the identity of the Shareholder and signed by the Candidate indicating his/her willingness to be elected and consent of publication of his/her personal data. The minimum length of the period, during which the Notice are given, shall be at least 7 days and that (if the Notice is submitted after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election) the period for lodgment of the Notice shall commence on the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than 7 days prior to the date of such general meeting.

### 與股東之溝通及股東權利 *(續)*

根據本公司之公司細則，股東大會可由任何兩名或以上股東(於遞交申請當日持有在本公司股東大會上具有投票權之已繳足股本合共不少於十分之一)發出書面申請，予以召開。該申請須列明召開大會之目的，並由提出申請者簽署及送交辦事處。倘董事未能於遞交申請書當日起計二十一日內正式召開特別股東大會，申請人本身或代表其全體投票權一半以上的任何人士可按最接近董事召開大會之相同形式召開特別股東大會。

倘一名有權出席大會並於會上投票且並非為獲提名之人士股東有意提名一位人士(「候選人」)於股東大會上參選出任董事，彼須向本公司之香港總辦事處提交書面通知(「通知」)。通知(i)須載有其建議候選人競選董事之意向；(ii)必須載有上市規則第13.51(2)條規定候選人之個人資料及其聯絡詳情；及(iii)必須由該名涉及之股東簽署，並包括可供核實該股東身分之資料／文件，及由候選人簽署確認彼同意參選及願意公開其個人資料。遞交通知之期間最少為期七日，並若遞交該等通知之期間由本公司就該選舉發送會議通知之後開始計算，而該期限不得遲於會議舉行日期之前七天結束。



# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

The directors submit their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2016.

### Principal activities and analysis of operations

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The activities of the principal subsidiaries are set out in note 37 to the consolidated financial statements.

An analysis of the Group's performance for the year by operating segment is set out in note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Results and appropriations

The results of the Group for the year are set out in the consolidated income statement on page 43.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend.

### Principal investment properties

Details of the movements in investment properties of the Group are set out in note 15 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of those principal investment properties are set out on pages 183 to 184.

### Share issued in the year

Details of the shares issued in the year ended 31st March 2016 are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

董事謹此提呈截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之董事會報告連同經審核綜合財務報表。

### 主要業務及營運表現分析

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。各主要附屬公司之業務載於綜合財務報表附註37。

本集團本年度按經營分部劃分之業績分析載於綜合財務報表附註5。

### 業績及分派

本集團於本年度之業績載於第43頁之綜合收益表。

董事不建議派發股息。

### 主要投資物業

本集團投資物業之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註15。該等主要投資物業詳情載於第183至184頁。

### 本年度已發行股份

於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度已發行股份之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註25。



# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Distributable reserves

At 31st March 2016, the distributable reserves of the Company amounted to HK\$206,557,000, comprising contributed surplus of HK\$235,020,000 less accumulated losses of HK\$28,463,000.

Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus shall not be distributable if there are reasonable grounds for believing that:

- (i) the Company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
- (ii) the realisable value of the Company's assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium account.

### Pre-emptive rights

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-laws and there was no restriction against such rights under the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

### Five year financial summary

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 182.

### Purchase, sale or redemption of the Company's shares

The Company has not redeemed any of its shares during the year. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased or sold any of the Company's shares during the year.

### 可供分派儲備

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本公司之可供分派儲備為206,557,000港元，包括繳入盈餘235,020,000港元減累計虧損28,463,000港元。

根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)，倘有合理理由相信出現以下情況，則繳入盈餘不得分派：

- (i) 本公司當時或於付款後將無力償還其到期之負債；或
- (ii) 本公司資產之可變現價值會因此低於其負債及其已發行股本與股份溢價賬之總值。

### 優先購買權

本公司之公司細則並無有關優先購股權之規定，而百慕達法例亦無規定本公司須按比例向現有股東發售新股之限制。

### 五年財務概要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績、資產及負債之概要載於第182頁。

### 買賣或贖回本公司股份

本公司於年內並無贖回其任何股份。本公司或其任何附屬公司於年內並無買賣任何本公司股份。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme

A share option scheme of the Company was adopted by the shareholders of the Company in the annual general meeting held on 1st September 2014 (the “Share Option Scheme”). The principal terms are set out as follows:

#### (a) Purposes

The purposes of the Share Option Scheme are to attract and retain the best quality personnel for the development of the Group’s businesses; and to provide additional incentives to directors and employees, consultants, agents, advisers, customers, suppliers, business and joint venture partners or any employee thereof, of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associated companies and to promote the long term financial success of the Group by aligning the interest of option holders to shareholders of the Company.

#### (b) Participants

On and subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme and the requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”), the board of directors (the “Board”) may offer to grant share options (the “Options”) to any director and employee, consultant, agent, advisor, customer, supplier, business and joint venture partner or any employee thereof, of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associated companies (“Qualifying Grantee”) as the Board may in its absolute discretion select.

#### (c) Administration

The Share Option Scheme shall be subject to the administration of the Board. Subject to the provisions of the Listing Rules and applicable law and other regulations from time to time in force, the Board’s administrative powers include the authority, in its discretion:–

- (i) to select Qualifying Grantees to whom Options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme;
- (ii) to determine, subject to the requirements of the Listing Rules and the law, the time of the grant of Options;

### 購股權計劃

本公司股東於二零一四年九月一日舉行之股東週年大會上採納一項購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)。主要條款載列如下：

#### (a) 目的

購股權計劃旨在吸引及挽留最優秀人才，協助發展本集團業務及向本公司、其附屬公司及其聯營公司之董事、僱員、顧問、代理、諮詢人、客戶、供應商、業務及合營夥伴或其僱員提供額外激勵；及透過令購股權持有人的利益與本公司股東利益一致，促進本集團長遠達致財政上的成功。

#### (b) 參與者

根據購股權計劃之條款及香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)之規定並在其規限下，董事會(「董事會」)可向由其全權酌情揀選之本公司、其附屬公司及其聯營公司之任何董事及僱員、顧問、代理、諮詢人、客戶、供應商、業務及合營夥伴(「合資格承授人」)提出授出購股權(「購股權」)之要約。

#### (c) 行政管理事宜

董事會負責管理購股權計劃。在遵守上市規則及不時生效適用法例和其他法規的規定下，董事會的行政管理權力包括由其自行決定以下事宜的權力：—

- (i) 揀選根據購股權計劃授出購股權予何等合資格承授人；
- (ii) 在上市規則及法例規定下，決定何時授出購股權；

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme (Continued)

#### (c) Administration (Continued)

- (iii) to determine the number of Shares to be covered by each Option granted under the Share Option Scheme;
- (iv) to approve forms of option agreements;
- (v) to determine the terms and conditions of any Option. Such terms and conditions may include:
  - the subscription price;
  - the Option Period, which shall be not greater than the period prescribed by the Listing Rules from time to time (which is, as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, a period of 10 years from the date of grant);
  - the minimum period, if any, for which an Option must be held before it vests or becomes exercisable in whole or in part (the Share Option Scheme itself does not specify any minimum holding period);
  - the performance targets, if any, that must be achieved before the Option can be exercised (the Share Option Scheme itself does not specify any performance target);
  - the amount, if any, payable on application or acceptance of the Option and the period within which payments must be made;
  - the period, if any, during which Shares allotted and issued upon exercise of the Option shall be subject to restrictions on dealings, and the terms of such restrictions;
- (vi) to construe and interpret the terms of the Share Option Scheme and Options granted pursuant to the Share Option Scheme;
- (vii) to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the Share Option Scheme, including rules and regulations relating to sub-schemes established for the purpose of qualifying for preferred treatment under foreign laws and for benefits intended solely for any particular type of Qualifying Grantees; and

### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (c) 行政管理事宜(續)

- (iii) 決定根據購股權計劃授出的各份購股權所涉及的股份數目；
- (iv) 批准購股權協議的格式；
- (v) 決定任何購股權的條款和條件，該等條款和條件可包括：
  - 認購價；
  - 購股權期限，該期限不得超過上市規則不時規定的期限（即於採納購股權計劃的日期，由授出日期起計十年的期限）；
  - 購股權歸屬或購股權全部或部分可行使前必須持有的最低期限(如有)(購股權計劃本身並不設任何最低持有期限)；
  - 購股權行使前必須達致的表現目標(如有)(購股權計劃本身不設任何表現目標)；
  - 申請或接納購股權時須支付的數額(如有)及必須付款的期間；
  - 於行使購股權而配發及發行股份的期間(如有)，須受買賣限制，及該限制的條款；
- (vi) 詮釋及解釋購股權計劃及據此授出的購股權的條款；
- (vii) 規定、修訂及廢除購股權計劃有關的規則和規例，包括為合資格取得外國法律所賦予的優惠及任何僅為特定類別合資格承授人而設的利益而成立的從屬計劃的有關規則和規例；及

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme (Continued)

#### (c) Administration (Continued)

(viii) subject to the provisions relating to grant to substantial shareholders and independent non-executive directors and their respective associates in the Share Option Scheme, to vary the terms and conditions of any option agreement (provided that such variation is not inconsistent with the terms of the Listing Rules and the Share Option Scheme).

#### (d) Life of the Share Option Scheme and grant of Options

The Share Option Scheme is valid and effective for a period of 10 years from the date of adoption.

On and subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme and the requirements of the Listing Rules, the Board shall be entitled at any time within 10 years commencing on the date of adoption to make an offer for the grant of an Option to any Qualifying Grantee as the Board may in its absolute discretion select.

#### (e) Acceptance and payment on acceptance of Option offer

An offer of the grant of an Option shall remain open for acceptance by the Qualifying Grantee concerned for a period of 28 days from the date of the offer (or such longer period as the Board may specify in writing).

HK\$1.00 is payable by the grantee to the Company on acceptance of the Option offer.

#### (f) Subscription price

The subscription price in respect of any particular Option shall be such price as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine at the time of grant of the relevant Option but the subscription price shall not be less than whichever is the higher of (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the Subscription Price Reference Date; (ii) the average closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five Business Days immediately preceding the Subscription Price Reference Date; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

#### (g) Option Period

The period within which the Shares must be taken up under an Option shall be determined by the Board in its absolute discretion at the time of grant, but such period must not exceed 10 years from the date of grant of the relevant Option.

### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (c) 行政管理事宜(續)

(viii) 在購股權計劃就授予主要股東及獨立非執行董事及彼等各自的關連人士的規定下，修改任何購股權協議的條款及條件(惟該項修改不得與上市規則及購股權計劃的條款不符)。

#### (d) 購股權計劃年期及授出購股權

購股權計劃自採納當日起計十年內有效。

根據購股權計劃的條款及上市規則的規定並在其規限下，董事會有權於採納日期起計十年內，隨時向任何由董事會全權揀選的合資格承授人提出有關批授購股權的要約。

#### (e) 接納購股權要約及接納購股權要約所付款項

合資格承授人可於授出購股權要約後28日內(或董事會於書面上指定的更長期限)接納購股權授出之要約。

承授人接納購股權要約時須向本公司支付1港元。

#### (f) 認購價

任何特定購股權的認購價須為董事會在授出有關購股權時全權釐定的價格，該認購價不得低於下列各項中之較高者：(i) 於認購價參考日期聯交所的日報表所列的股份收市價；(ii) 在緊接認購價參考日期前五個營業日聯交所的日報表所列的股份平均收市價；及(iii) 股份的面值。

#### (g) 購股權期限

根據購股權須接納股份的期限由董事會在授出購股權時全權決定，但該期限不得超過有關購股權授出之日起計十年。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme (Continued)

#### (h) Maximum number of Shares available under the Share Option Scheme

##### (i) **Overriding Limit**

The limit on the number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time. No options may be granted under any schemes of the Company if this will result in the limit being exceeded.

##### (ii) **Mandate Limit**

In addition to the limit set out in sub-paragraph (h) (i) above and prior to the approval of a Refreshed Mandate Limit as referred to in sub-paragraph (h) (iii) below, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, being 563,303,452 Shares (the “**Initial Mandate Limit**”), based on 5,633,034,525 issued Shares as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme. Options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme or any other schemes will not be counted for the purpose of calculating the 10% limit.

##### (iii) **Refreshing of Mandate Limit**

The Company may by ordinary resolution of the Shareholders refresh the Mandate Limit provided the Company shall issue a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules to the Shareholders before such approval is sought. However, the total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under all of the schemes of the Company under the limit as refreshed (the “**Refreshed Mandate Limit**”) must not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of approval of the Refreshed Mandate Limit. Options previously granted under the schemes (including those outstanding, cancelled, lapsed in accordance with any of the schemes or exercised options) will not be counted for the purpose of calculating the limit as refreshed.

### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (h) 購股權計劃項下之最高股份數目

##### (i) **主要限額**

根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他計劃授出及尚未行使之購股權在悉數行使時可予發行之股份總數，不得超過不時已發行股份之30%。本公司不得根據任何計劃授出任何會導致超出限額的購股權。

##### (ii) **授權限額**

除上文第(h)(i)分段所述限額及在下文第(h)(iii)分段所指的重訂授權限額獲得批准之前，根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他計劃授出之購股權在悉數行使時可予發行之股份總數，合並不得超過採納購股權計劃當日之已發行股份的10%，即563,303,452股股份(「**初次授權限額**」)，該股數乃根據採納購股權計劃當日已發行股份5,633,034,525股股份計算。根據購股權計劃及任何其他計劃的條款而告失效的購股權，在計算該10%限額時將不會計算在內。

##### (iii) **重訂授權限額**

本公司可由股東通過普通決議案重訂授權限額，惟在尋求有關批准前必須向股東發出通函，內載上市規則規定的資料。然而，經重訂限額(「**重訂授權限額**」)後根據本公司所有計劃授出之購股權在悉數行使時可予發行之股份總數，不得超過批准重訂授權限額當日已發行股份之10%。先前根據各計劃授出的購股權(包括未行使、已註銷、已根據任何計劃失效或已行使的購股權)，在計算經重訂限額時將不會計算在內。



# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme (Continued)

#### (h) Maximum number of Shares available under the Share Option Scheme (Continued)

##### (iv) Grant to specifically identified Qualifying Grantees

Specifically identified Qualifying Grantees may be granted Options beyond the Mandate Limit. The Company may in addition seek separate approval by its Shareholders in general meeting for granting Options beyond the Mandate Limit provided that the Options in excess of the limit are granted only to Qualifying Grantees specifically identified by the Company and a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules is issued to the Shareholders before such approval is sought.

##### (v) Limit for each Qualifying Grantee

The number of Options that can be granted to any Qualifying Grantee during any 12-month period shall be subject to the restriction that the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of Options (whether exercised or outstanding) granted in such 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue. Where any further grant of Options to a Qualifying Grantee would result in the Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options granted and to be granted to such person (including exercised, cancelled and outstanding options) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such further grant representing in aggregate over 1% of the Shares in issue, such further grant shall be subject to separate approval by the Shareholders in general meeting with the relevant Qualifying Grantee and his associates abstaining from voting. Prior to seeking such approval, the Company shall issue a circular containing such information as required by the Listing Rules to the Shareholders.

As at 31st March 2016, the number of securities available for issue under the Share Option Scheme was 592,311,452, having approximately 9.99% of 5,923,738,525, being the number of issued shares of the Company at 31st March 2016 and the date of the annual report respectively.

### 購股權計劃(續)

#### (h) 購股權計劃項下之最高股份數目(續)

##### (iv) 向特定合資格承授人授出購股權

特定合資格承授人可獲授超出授權限額的購股權。本公司可在股東大會上尋求股東另行批准授出超出授權限額的購股權，惟超出限額的購股權僅可授予本公司已經選定的合資格承授人，並且於尋求有關批准前向股東發出通函，內載上市規則規定的資料。

##### (v) 各合資格承授人的限額

任何合資格承授人於任何十二個月期間內可獲授之購股權數目須受限於該十二個月期間內獲授之購股權（不論已行使或尚未行使）在行使時發行及將予發行之股份總數，不得超過已發行股份之1%。若向合資格承授人再授出購股權會導致在截至並包括再授出當日的十二個月內，授予及將授予合資格承授人的所有購股權（包括已行使、已註銷及尚未行使的購股權）悉數行使而所發行及將予發行之股份，超過已發行股份的1%，則必須經股東在股東大會上另行批准，而有關合資格承授人及其聯繫人須放棄投票。本公司須在尋求批准前向股東發出通函，內載上市規則規定的資料。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，根據購股權計劃可供發行證券數目為592,311,452股，分別佔本公司於二零一六年三月三十一日及本年報日期已發行股份數目5,923,738,525股約9.99%。



# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Share option scheme (Continued)

Movements of the share options granted under the Share Option Scheme during the year are as follows:

### 購股權計劃(續)

年內根據購股權計劃授出購股權之變動如下：

		Number of options				
		購股權數目				
Directors	董事	Outstanding	Granted	Exercised	Forfeited	Outstanding
		at the beginning of the year				
		於年初未行使	年內授出	年內行使	年內沒收	於年末未行使
Mr. Li Kuo Hsing	李國興先生	6,500,000	—	—	—	6,500,000
Mr. Tong Hing Chi	唐慶枝先生	6,500,000	—	—	—	6,500,000
Mr. Li Tang Yuk	李燈旭先生	6,500,000	—	(1,940,000)	—	4,560,000
Dr. Dong Ming	董明博士	6,500,000	—	—	—	6,500,000
Mr. Hugo Shong	熊曉鵠先生	1,500,000	—	—	—	1,500,000
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford	Alan Cole-Ford先生	1,500,000	—	—	—	1,500,000
Dr. Lee G. Lam	林家禮博士	1,500,000	—	—	—	1,500,000
Mr. Cheung Ming Man (resigned on 1st December 2015)	張明敏先生 (於二零一五年 十二月一日辭任)	1,500,000	—	(400,000)	—	1,100,000
Mr. Guo Yan Jun	郭燕軍先生	1,500,000	—	—	—	1,500,000
Employees of	僱員					
— the Group	— 本集團	25,960,000	—	(6,484,000)	(2,202,000)	17,274,000
— An associated Company	— 聯營公司	6,700,000	—	(1,830,000)	(202,000)	4,668,000
Other participants	其他參與者	5,060,000	—	(50,000)	(440,000)	4,570,000
		71,220,000	—	(10,704,000)	(2,844,000)	57,672,000

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Directors of the Company

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### Executive directors

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Tong Hing Chi (*Managing Director*)  
Mr. Li Tang Yuk  
Dr. Dong Ming

#### Non-executive directors

Mr. Hugo Shong  
Mr. Alan Cole-Ford

#### Independent non-executive directors

Dr. Lam Lee G.  
Mr. Guo Yan Jun  
Mr. Leung Tak Sing, Dominic (*appointed on 1st March 2016*)  
Mr. Cheung Ming Man (*resigned on 1st December 2015*)

The directors are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company in accordance with the Company's Bye-laws.

Mr. Cheung Ming Man resigned on 1st December 2015 as an independent non-executive director of the Company due to personal reason. Mr. Cheung has confirmed that he has no disagreement with the Board and nothing relating to the affairs of the Company needed to be brought to the attention of the shareholders of the Company.

### Directors' service contracts

None of the directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

### 本公司董事

年內及直至本報告日期止本公司在任之董事如下：

#### 執行董事

李國興先生(*主席*)  
唐慶枝先生(*董事總經理*)  
李燈旭先生  
董明博士

#### 非執行董事

熊曉鵠先生  
Alan Cole-Ford 先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

林家禮博士  
郭燕軍先生  
梁德昇先生(*於二零一六年三月一日獲委任*)  
張明敏先生(*於二零一五年十二月一日辭任*)

於本公司應屆股東週年大會上，董事須根據本公司之公司細則輪席告退及膺選連任。

張明敏先生由於個人原因，已於二零一五年十二月一日辭任本公司之獨立非執行董事。張先生確認，彼與董事會並無任何分歧，亦概無任何有關本公司事宜須提請本公司股東垂注。

### 董事之服務合約

擬於應屆股東週年大會提名膺選連任之董事概無與本公司訂立不可於一年內終止而不作賠償(法定賠償除外)之服務合約。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### **Directors' material interests in transactions, arrangements and contracts that are significant in relation to the Company's business**

No transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company, its subsidiaries or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

### **Biographical details of directors and senior management**

Brief biographical details of directors and senior management are set out on pages 10 to 15.

### **董事就有關本公司業務方面於重大交易、安排及合約中之重大利益**

本公司、其附屬公司或其同系附屬公司概無參與訂立本公司董事直接或間接於其中擁有重大權益且與本集團業務有關連，而於年終時或年內任何時間存續之重大交易、安排及合約。

### **董事及高層管理人員之履歷簡介**

董事及高層管理人員之履歷簡介載於第10至15頁。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Directors' and Chief Executives' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any specified undertaking of the Company or any other associated corporation

At 31st March 2016, other than the interests of the directors in the share options granted during the year as disclosed under the paragraph headed "Share Option Scheme", the interests and short positions of each director and chief executive in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of Part XV of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company were as follows:

### 董事及最高行政人員於本公司、本公司任何特定業務或其他任何有聯繫法團之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及／或淡倉

於二零一六年三月三十一日，除董事於年內獲授予購股權(於「購股權計劃」一段披露)之權益外，根據本公司依證券及期貨條例(「證券條例」)第XV部第352條須予存置之登記冊所記錄或據本公司接獲之通知，各董事及最高行政人員在本公司及其有聯繫法團(按證券條例之定義)之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉如下：

#### (a) Ordinary shares of HK\$0.02 each in the Company

#### (a) 每股面值0.02港元之本公司普通股

Name of director 董事姓名	Number of shares beneficially held — Long position 實益持有之股份數目 — 好倉			% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31st March 2016 於二零一六年 三月三十一日 佔本公司已發行 股本之百分比
	Personal interests 個人權益	Family interests 家屬權益	Corporate interests 法團權益	
	Mr. Li Kuo Hsing 李國興先生	317,097,500	189,843,750 <i>Note (i)</i> 附註 (i)	
Mr. Tong Hing Chi 唐慶枝先生	16,875,000	—	—	0.30%
Mr. Li Tang Yuk 李燈旭先生	1,940,000	—	—	0.03%
Dr. Dong Ming 董明博士	5,000,000	—	—	0.09%

#### Notes:

- (i) These shares are held by Ms. Li Pik Lin, the spouse of Mr. Li Kuo Hsing.
- (ii) These shares are held by Kuo Hsing Holdings Limited, a company beneficially controlled by Mr. Li Kuo Hsing.

#### 附註：

- (i) 該等股份由李國興先生之配偶李碧蓮女士持有。
- (ii) 該等股份由李國興先生實益控制之公司Kuo Hsing Holdings Limited持有。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Directors' and Chief Executives' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any specified undertaking of the Company or any other associated corporation (Continued)

#### (b) Interest in subsidiaries of the Company

Mr. Li Kuo Hsing personally holds non-voting deferred shares of HK\$1 each in the following subsidiaries:

### 董事及最高行政人員於本公司、本公司任何特定業務或其他任何有聯繫法團之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及／或淡倉 (續)

#### (b) 本公司附屬公司權益

李國興先生個人持有下列附屬公司每股面值1港元之無投票權遞延股份：

Name	名稱	Number of non-voting deferred shares held 所持無投票權遞延股份之數目 Personal interests 個人權益
Mei Ah Investment Company Limited	美亞物業投資有限公司	500,000
Mei Ah Press Limited	美亞報業有限公司	100,000
Mei Ah Video Production Company Limited	美亞錄影製作有限公司	10,000

Save as aforesaid, at no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiaries, its fellow subsidiaries or its associated corporations a party to any arrangement to enable the directors and chief executives of the Company (including their spouse and children under 18 years of age) to hold any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares in, or debentures of, the Company or its associated corporation.

Save as aforesaid, at no time during the year, the directors and chief executives (including their spouse and children under 18 years of age) had any interest in, or had been granted, or exercised, any rights to subscribe for shares (or warrants or debentures, if applicable) of the Company and its associated corporations required to be disclosed pursuant to the SFO.

除上述者外，於年內任何時間，本公司、其附屬公司、其同系附屬公司或其有聯繫法團概無訂立任何安排，使本公司董事及最高行政人員(包括彼等之配偶及未滿十八歲之子女)持有本公司或其有聯繫法團之股份、相關股份或債權證之任何權益或淡倉。

除上述者外，於年內任何時間，各董事及最高行政人員(包括彼等之配偶及未滿十八歲之子女)並無擁有本公司及其有聯繫法團(按證券條例之定義)任何權益，亦無獲授或行使可認購根據證券條例須予披露之本公司及其有聯繫法團股份(或認股權證或債權證(如適用))之任何權利。



# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Substantial shareholders' interests and/or short positions in the shares, underlying shares of the Company

The register of substantial shareholders required to be kept under section 336 of Part XV of the SFO shows that as at 31st March 2016, the Company had been notified of the following substantial shareholders' interests and short positions, being 5% or more of the Company's issued share capital. These interests are in addition of those disclosed above in respect of the directors and chief executives.

#### Ordinary shares of HK\$ 0.02 each in the Company

		Number of shares — Long position 股份數目 — 好倉	% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31st March 2016 於二零一六年三月三十一日佔本公司已發行股本之百分比
	Note	Corporate interests	
	附註	法團權益	
Ho Chi Sing 何志成	(a)	398,840,000	6.73%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund Associates L.P.	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund GP Associates Ltd.	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
Zhou Quan 周全	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.		307,385,666	5.19%
Li Pei Chin 李丕前		334,042,000	5.64%

#### Notes:

- (a) Included the 370,205,516 shares as set out in note (b).
- (b) Referred to the same parcel of shares and included the 307,385,666 shares held by IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.

### 主要股東於本公司之股份及相關股份之權益及／或淡倉

根據依證券條例第XV部第336條須設置之主要股東登記冊顯示，於二零一六年三月三十一日，本公司接獲通知以下佔本公司已發行股本5%或以上之主要股東權益及淡倉。該等權益為上文所披露有關董事及最高行政人員者以外之權益。

#### 每股面值0.02港元之本公司普通股

		Number of shares — Long position 股份數目 — 好倉	% of the issued share capital of the Company as at 31st March 2016 於二零一六年三月三十一日佔本公司已發行股本之百分比
	Note	Corporate interests	
	附註	法團權益	
Ho Chi Sing 何志成	(a)	398,840,000	6.73%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund Associates L.P.	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund GP Associates Ltd.	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
Zhou Quan 周全	(b)	370,205,516	6.25%
IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.		307,385,666	5.19%
Li Pei Chin 李丕前		334,042,000	5.64%

#### 附註：

- (a) 包括附註(b)所載之370,205,516股股份。
- (b) 指同一批股份及包括IDG-Accel China Growth Fund L.P.持有之307,385,666股股份。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Management contracts

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year.

### Major suppliers and customers

The percentages of purchases and sales for the year attributable to the Group's major suppliers and customers are as follows:

#### Purchases

– the largest supplier	20%
– five largest suppliers in aggregate	38%

#### Sales

– the largest customer	16%
– five largest customers in aggregate	40%

None of the directors, their associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had an interest in these major suppliers or customers.

### Connected transactions

A summary of the related party transactions entered into by the Group during the year ended 31st March 2016 is set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements. These transactions do not constitute connected transactions under the Listing Rules.

### Sufficiency of public float

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors of the Company, it is confirmed that there is sufficient public float of at least 25% of the Company's issued shares at the date of this report.

### Corporate Governance Report

Corporate Governance Report of the Company is set out on pages 16 to 24.

### 管理合約

本公司於年內並無訂立或存在任何有關本公司全部或任何重大部份業務之管理及行政合約。

### 主要供應商及客戶

本集團各主要供應商及客戶應佔之本年度採購及銷售額百分比如下：

#### 採購額

– 最大供應商	20%
– 五大供應商合計	38%

#### 銷售額

– 最大客戶	16%
– 五大客戶合計	40%

各董事、彼等之聯繫人士或任何據董事所知擁有本公司股本5%以上之股東概無擁有該等主要供應商或客戶之權益。

### 關連交易

本集團於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度訂立之有關連人士交易之概要載於綜合財務報表附註35。該等交易並不構成上市規則項下之關連交易。

### 足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司可公開取得之資料及就本公司董事所知，確認本公司於本報告日期維持本公司已發行股份最少25%之足夠公眾持股量。

### 企業管治報告

本公司之企業管治報告載於第16至24頁。

# REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

## 董事會報告

### Directors' interests in competing business

None of the directors, management or shareholders of the Company (as defined in the Listing Rules) has an interest in a business which competes or may compete with the business of the Group.

### Permitted indemnity provisions

At no time during the financial year and up to the date of this Directors' Report, there was or is, any permitted indemnity provision being in force for the benefit of any of the directors of the Company (whether made by the Company or otherwise) or an associated company (if made by the Company).

### Auditor

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers who retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board

**Li Kuo Hsing**  
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29th June 2016

### 董事於競爭業務之權益

本公司董事、管理層或股東(定義見上市規則)概無擁有與本集團具業務競爭或可能具競爭之業務權益。

### 獲准許的彌償條文

在財政年度內及直至本董事會報告日期止任何時間，均未曾經有或現有生效之任何獲准許彌償條文惠及本公司之董事(不論是否由本公司訂立)或本公司有聯繫公司之任何董事(如由本公司訂立)。

### 核數師

綜合財務報表已由羅兵咸永道會計師事務所審核。羅兵咸永道會計師事務所將任滿告退，且符合資格並願續聘。

代表董事會

主席  
**李國興**

香港，二零一六年六月二十九日

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## 獨立核數師報告



羅兵咸永道

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MEI AH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LIMITED

*(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)*

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries set out on pages 43 to 181, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31st March 2016, and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 獨立核數師報告 致美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司股東

*(於百慕達註冊成立的有限公司)*

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第43至181頁美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司的綜合財務報表，此綜合財務報表包括於二零一六年三月三十一日的綜合資產負債表與截至該日止年度的綜合收益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及主要會計政策概要及其他附註解釋資料。

### 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》的披露規定擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所必需的內部控制負責。

PricewaterhouseCoopers, 22/F Prince's Building, Central, Hong Kong  
T: +852 2289 8888, F: +852 2810 9888, www.pwchk.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## 獨立核數師報告

### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### 核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審計對該等綜合財務報表發表意見，並按照百慕達《一九八一年公司法》第90條僅向閣下(作為整體)報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審計。該等準則要求我們遵守道德規範，並規劃及執行審計以對綜合財務報表是否不存在任何重大錯誤陳述獲取合理保證。

審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選擇的程序取決於核數師的判斷，包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時，核數師考慮與該公司擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對公司內部控制的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計的合理性，以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足和適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## 獨立核數師報告

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as at 31st March 2016, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

**PricewaterhouseCoopers**  
*Certified Public Accountants*

Hong Kong, 29th June 2016

### 意見

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則真實而中肯地反映 貴公司及其附屬公司於二零一六年三月三十一日的財務狀況及彼等截至該日止年度的財務表現及現金流量，並已遵照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為擬備。

**羅兵咸永道會計師事務所**  
執業會計師

香港，二零一六年六月二十九日

# CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

## 綜合收益表

		Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度		
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	
		Note 附註		
Revenue	收益	5	126,779	119,886
Cost of sales	銷售成本	7	(94,946)	(62,428)
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>毛利</b>		<b>31,833</b>	57,458
Other income	其他收入	5	13,662	14,479
Other (losses)/gains — net	其他(虧損)/收益 — 淨額	6	(15,386)	14,510
Selling, distribution and marketing expenses	銷售、發行及市場推廣開支	7	(11,964)	(18,770)
Administrative expenses	行政開支	7	(91,652)	(107,946)
<b>Operating loss</b>	<b>經營虧損</b>		<b>(73,507)</b>	(40,269)
Finance income	財務收入	8	1,066	1,321
Finance costs	融資成本	8	(546)	(916)
Finance income — net	融資收入 — 淨額		520	405
Share of profits of associates	應佔聯營公司溢利	17	2,485	640
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>除所得稅前虧損</b>		<b>(70,502)</b>	(39,224)
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	9	(247)	(1,022)
<b>Loss for the year</b>	<b>年內虧損</b>		<b>(70,749)</b>	(40,246)
<b>Loss attributable to:</b>	<b>應佔虧損：</b>			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(66,188)	(39,338)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(4,561)	(908)
			<b>(70,749)</b>	(40,246)
			<b>HK cents</b> 港仙	<b>HK cents</b> 港仙
<b>Loss per share attributable to owners of the Company</b>	<b>本公司擁有人應佔每股虧損</b>			
Basic and diluted loss per share	每股基本及攤薄虧損	10	(1.13)	(0.70)

The notes on page 51 to 181 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至181頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整體部份。

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

## 綜合全面收益表

		Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度	
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Note 附註		
<b>Loss for the year</b>	<b>年內虧損</b>	<b>(70,749)</b>	<b>(40,246)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax:</b>	<b>其他全面收益，扣除稅項：</b>		
<i>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>	<i>不會重新分類至損益表之項目</i>		
Surplus on revaluation of buildings	樓宇重估盈餘	13(a) 1,595	8,494
Deferred taxation arising from revaluation surplus of buildings	樓宇重估盈餘產生之遞延稅項	30 (311)	(1,379)
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss</i>	<i>可能重新分類至損益表之項目</i>		
Fair value gains on available-for-sale financial assets – net	可供出售財務資產之公允值收益 – 淨額	21(a) 11,821	3,120
Release of available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve upon disposal	於出售時撥回可供出售財務資產重估儲備	(10,554)	—
Impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產減值虧損	1,150	49
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額	1,887	(198)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>年內其他全面收益，扣除稅項</b>	<b>5,588</b>	<b>10,086</b>
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>	<b>年內全面虧損總額</b>	<b>(65,161)</b>	<b>(30,160)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive loss attributable to:</b>	<b>應佔全面虧損總額：</b>		
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(60,231)	(29,244)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(4,930)	(916)
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>	<b>年內全面虧損總額</b>	<b>(65,161)</b>	<b>(30,160)</b>

The notes on page 51 to 181 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至181頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整體部份。

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

## 綜合資產負債表

As at 31st March  
於三月三十一日

		Note 附註	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>資產</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產</b>			
Leasehold land and land use rights	租賃土地及土地使用權	12	27,296	28,084
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	13	203,006	218,668
Investment properties	投資物業	15	211,449	223,575
Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金	16	136,647	98,944
Other intangible assets	其他無形資產	14	—	146
Interests in associates	於聯營公司之權益	17	4,663	2,128
Interest in a joint venture	於一間合營企業之權益	18(a)	—	—
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產	21(a)	8,186	6,149
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及按金	23	5,661	5,960
			<b>596,908</b>	<b>583,654</b>
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>流動資產</b>			
Inventories	存貨	22	116	144
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	23	28,872	24,820
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司款項	17	7,921	2,621
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益表之財務資產	21(b)	42,254	40,367
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	20(b)	23,500	23,500
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目	24	228,592	32,074
			<b>331,255</b>	<b>123,526</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>總資產</b>		<b>928,163</b>	<b>707,180</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>	<b>權益</b>			
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>	<b>本公司擁有人應佔權益</b>			
Share capital	股本	25	118,475	112,661
Share premium	股份溢價	25	407,428	126,733
Reserves	儲備	27	233,366	289,615
			<b>759,269</b>	<b>529,009</b>
Shareholders' funds	股東資金			
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		651	5,932
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>總權益</b>		<b>759,920</b>	<b>534,941</b>

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

## 綜合資產負債表

As at 31st March  
於三月三十一日

			2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>負債</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債</b>			
Borrowings	借貸	29(a)	8,675	10,314
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	29(b)	75	250
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅負債	30	22,498	22,373
			<b>31,248</b>	<b>32,937</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債</b>			
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	28	102,625	64,402
Receipts in advance	預收款項		21,635	20,879
Borrowings	借貸	29(a)	1,337	42,473
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	29(b)	175	169
Current income tax liabilities	即期所得稅負債		11,223	11,379
			<b>136,995</b>	<b>139,302</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>總負債</b>		<b>168,243</b>	<b>172,239</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>總權益及負債</b>		<b>928,163</b>	<b>707,180</b>

The notes on page 51 to 181 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至181頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整體部份。

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2016 and were signed on its behalf.

綜合財務報表於二零一六年六月二十九日獲董事會批准，並代其簽署。

Director  
董事  
Li Kuo Hsing  
李國興

Director  
董事  
Tong Hing Chi  
唐慶枝



# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

## 綜合權益變動表

Attributable to owners of the Company  
本公司擁有人應佔

		Share capital	Share premium	Share redemption reserve	Share-based reserve	Contributed surplus	Exchange difference	Buildings revaluation reserve	Available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve	Retained earnings	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本	股份溢價	股份贖回儲備	以股份為基礎之付款儲備	繳入盈餘	匯兌差額	樓宇重估儲備	可供出售財務資產重估儲備	保留盈利	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Balance at 1st April 2014	於二零一四年四月一日之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	—	189,009	2,292	63,065	1,533	54,466	7,493	557,264
<b>Comprehensive loss</b>	<b>全面虧損</b>											
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(39,338)	(908)	(40,246)
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	<b>其他全面收益/(虧損)</b>											
Surplus on revaluation of buildings (note 13(a))	樓宇重估盈餘(附註13(a))	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,494	—	—	—	8,494
Deferred taxation arising from revaluation surplus of buildings (note 30)	樓宇重估盈餘產生之遞延稅項(附註30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,379)	—	—	—	(1,379)
Fair value gains on available-for-sale financial assets – net (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產之公允值收益—淨額(附註21(a))	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,120	—	—	3,120
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產之減值虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	49
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額											
— Group	— 本集團	—	—	—	—	—	(149)	—	—	—	(8)	(157)
— Associates (note 17)	— 聯營公司(附註17)	—	—	—	—	—	(41)	—	—	—	—	(41)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)總額	—	—	—	—	—	(190)	7,115	3,169	—	(8)	10,086
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	<b>全面收益/(虧損)總額</b>	—	—	—	—	—	(190)	7,115	3,169	(39,338)	(916)	(30,160)
Share option scheme:	購股權計劃:											
— Share options granted and vested	— 已授出及歸屬之購股權	—	—	—	8,482	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,482
Dividend relating to 2014	二零一四年相關之股息	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(764)	(764)
Non-controlling interest, arising from business combination	業務合併產生之非控股權益	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	119
<b>Total transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity</b>	<b>與擁有人之交易總額, 直接於權益確認</b>	—	—	—	8,482	—	—	—	—	—	(645)	7,837
Balance at 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	8,482	189,009	2,102	70,180	4,702	15,128	5,932	534,941

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

## 綜合權益變動表

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔										
		Share capital	Share premium	Share redemption reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Contributed surplus	Exchange difference	Buildings revaluation reserve	Available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve	Retained earnings/ losses	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本	股份溢價	股份贖回儲備	以股份為基礎之付款儲備	撥入盈餘	匯兌差額	樓宇重估儲備	可供出售財務資產重估儲備	保留盈利/(累計虧損)	非控股權益	總權益
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Balance at 1st April 2015	於二零一五年四月一日之結餘	112,661	126,733	12	8,482	189,009	2,102	70,180	4,702	15,128	5,932	534,941
Comprehensive loss	全面虧損											
Loss for the year	年內虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(66,188)	(4,561)	(70,749)
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)											
Surplus on revaluation of buildings (note 13(a))	樓宇重估盈餘(附註13(a))	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,595	-	-	-	1,595
Deferred taxation arising from revaluation surplus of buildings (note 30)	樓宇重估盈餘產生之遞延稅項(附註30)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(311)	-	-	-	(311)
Fair value gains on available-for-sale financial assets - net (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產之公允價值收益 - 淨額(附註21(a))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,821	-	-	11,821
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產之減值虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150	-	-	1,150
Release of available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve upon disposal	於出售時撥回可供出售財務資產重估儲備	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,554)	-	-	(10,554)
Currency translation differences	外幣換算差額											
- Group	- 本集團	-	-	-	-	-	2,301	-	-	-	(369)	1,932
- Associates (note 17)	- 聯營公司(附註17)	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	其他全面收益/(虧損)總額	-	-	-	-	-	2,256	1,284	2,417	-	(369)	5,588
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	全面收益/(虧損)總額	-	-	-	-	-	2,256	1,284	2,417	(66,188)	(4,930)	(65,161)
Issue of shares (note 25)	發行股份(附註25)	5,600	271,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,874
Share option scheme:	購股權計劃:											
- Share options granted and vested	- 已授出及歸屬之購股權	-	-	-	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,124
- Issue of shares upon exercise of share options (note 25)	- 行使購股權後發行股份(附註25)	214	9,421	-	(2,142)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,493
- Share options forfeited	- 被沒收之購股權	-	-	-	(286)	-	-	-	-	286	-	-
Dividend relating to 2015	二零一五年相關之股息	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(360)	(360)
Capital injection from non-controlling interests	業務合併產生之非控股權益	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Total transactions with owners, recognised directly in equity	與擁有人之交易總額，直接於權益確認	5,814	280,695	-	3,696	-	-	-	-	286	(351)	290,140
Balance at 31st March 2016	於二零一六年三月三十一日之結餘	118,475	407,428	12	12,178	189,009	4,358	71,464	7,119	(50,774)	651	759,920

The notes on page 51 to 181 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至181頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整體部份。

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

## 綜合現金流量表

		Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度	
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Note 附註		
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>	<b>經營業務之現金流量</b>		
Cash used in operations	營運所用現金	(246)	(16,275)
Income tax paid	已付所得稅	(543)	(893)
Net cash used in operating activities	經營業務所用現金淨額	<b>(789)</b>	(17,168)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>	<b>投資活動之現金流量</b>		
Acquisition of a subsidiary, net of cash	收購附屬公司，現金淨額	—	107
Incorporation of associates	註冊成立聯營公司	(483)	—
Interest received	已收利息	953	1,321
Purchase of available-for-sale financial assets	購買可供出售財務資產	(1,200)	—
Purchase of film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	購買電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金	(36,428)	(45,819)
Purchases of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	購買按公允值計入損益表之財務資產	(19,268)	—
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、機器及設備	(992)	(2,187)
Proceeds from a government grant	來自政府資助之所得款項	365	—
Proceeds from disposal of an associate	出售聯營公司之所得款項	—	641
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	出售可供出售財務資產之所得款項	10,984	—
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	出售按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之所得款項	3,032	2,142
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備之所得款項	73	147
Proceeds from capital reduction of an associate	來自聯營公司削減股本之所得款項	388	—
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動所用現金淨額	<b>(42,576)</b>	(43,648)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>融資活動之現金流量</b>		
Proceeds from bank loans	銀行貸款之所得款項	7,000	14,800
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares	發行普通股之所得款項	276,874	—
Proceeds for exercise of share option	行使購股權之所得款項	7,493	—
Repayments of bank loans	償還銀行貸款	(32,327)	(9,601)
Interest paid on loans and overdrafts	已付貸款及透支利息	(535)	(907)
Repayments of capital element of finance leases	償還融資租約之本金部份	(169)	(96)
Interest paid on of finance leases	融資租約之已付利息	(11)	(9)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	應付非控股權益之股息	(360)	(764)
Net cash generated from financing activities	融資活動所得現金淨額	<b>257,965</b>	3,423

# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

## 綜合現金流量表

		<b>Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度</b>	
		<b>2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元</b>	<b>2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元</b>
	<i>Note 附註</i>		
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>現金及等同現金項目增加／(減少)淨額</b>	<b>214,600</b>	<b>(57,393)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	年初之現金及等同現金項目	<b>14,737</b>	72,366
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	<b>(745)</b>	(236)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>年終之現金及等同現金項目</b>	<b>228,592</b>	14,737
<b>Analysis of balances of cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>現金及等同現金項目之結存分析</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目	<b>228,592</b>	32,074
Bank overdrafts	銀行透支	<b>—</b>	(17,337)
		<b>228,592</b>	14,737

The notes on page 51 to 181 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

第51至181頁之附註為本綜合財務報表之整體部份。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 1 General information

Mei Ah Entertainment Group Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (together, the “Group”) are principally engaged in television operations, film exhibition, film rights licensing and sub-licensing, theatre operations, concert performances, mobile games applications and video online, artiste management, sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format, and property investment.

The Company is a limited liability company incorporated in Bermuda. The address of its registered office is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda.

The Company is listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollar (“HK\$”), unless otherwise stated. These consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2016.

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

### 1 一般資料

美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)主要從事電視業務、電影放映、電影版權授出及轉授、影院業務、音樂會、電話遊戲應用程式及網上影視、藝人管理、以影音產品形式銷售及發行之電影及節目及物業投資。

本公司乃於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司。其註冊辦事處之地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda。

本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司上市。

除另有說明外，本綜合財務報表以港元(「港元」)呈列。本綜合財務報表已經由董事會於二零一六年六月二十九日批准刊發。

### 2 重要會計政策概要

編撰本綜合財務報表採用之主要會計政策載於下文。除另有說明外，此等政策在所呈列之所有年度內貫徹應用。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRS”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of buildings, investment properties, available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, which are carried at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group’s accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準

本集團之綜合財務報表是根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)編撰。綜合財務報表按照歷史成本法編撰，並就按公允值入賬之樓宇、投資物業、可供出售財務資產及按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之重估而作出修訂。

編撰符合香港財務報告準則之財務報表需要使用若干關鍵會計估計。這亦需要管理層在應用本集團會計政策過程中行使其判斷。涉及高度之判斷或高度複雜性之範疇，或涉及對本綜合財務報表屬重大假設和估計之範疇，在附註4中披露。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.1 Basis of preparation *(Continued)*

#### 2.1.1 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures

##### (a) Amendments to standards adopted by the Group

The following amendments to existing standards are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st April 2015. The adoption of these amendments to standards does not have any significant impact to the results and financial position of the Group:

HKAS19, “Defined Benefit Plans”

Annual improvements to HKFRSs — 2010-2012 cycle

Annual improvements to HKFRSs — 2011-2013 cycle

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

#### 2.1.1 會計政策變動及披露

##### (a) 本集團採納之準則之修訂

以下現有準則之修訂本必須於二零一五年四月一日或之後開始之會計期間採用。採用該等準則之修訂本對本集團業績及財務狀況並無任何重大影響：

香港會計準則第19號「界定福利計劃」

香港財務報告準則之年度改進項目 — 二零一零年至二零一二年周期  
香港財務報告準則年度改進項目 — 二零一一年至二零一三年周期

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

##### 2.1.1 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (Continued)

##### (b) New standards and amendments to standards not yet been adopted

The following are new standards and amendments to standards which have been issued but are not effective and have not been early adopted. The Group plans to adopt these new standards and amendments to standards when they become effective:

	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 於以下日期或 之後開始 之年度期間生效
HKFRS 9, "Financial instruments" 香港財務報告準則第9號「財務工具」	1st January 2018 二零一八年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 28, "Investments entities applying the consolidation exception" 香港財務報告準則第10號、香港財務報告準則第12號及香港會計準則第28號(修訂本) 「投資實體：應用綜合入賬之例外情況」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28, "Sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture" 香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(修訂本)「投資者與其聯營或合營企業之間之資產出售或注資」	Note 附註
Amendment to HKFRS 11, "Accounting for acquisitions of interests in joint operations" 香港財務報告準則第11號(修訂本)「收購共同經營權益之會計法」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
HKFRS 14, "Regulatory deferral accounts" 香港財務報告準則第14號「監管遞延賬戶」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
HKFRS 15, "Revenue from contracts with customers" 香港財務報告準則第15號「客戶合約收益」	1st January 2018 二零一八年一月一日
HKFRS 16, "Leases" 香港財務報告準則第16號「租賃」	1st January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 1, "The disclosure initiative" 香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)「披露計劃」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

##### 2.1.1 會計政策變動及披露(續)

##### (b) 尚未採納之新準則及準則之修訂本

以下新準則及準則之修訂本已頒佈，惟尚未生效，亦未獲提早採納。本集團擬於該等新準則及準則之修訂本生效時採納：

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

##### 2.1.1 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (Continued)

##### (b) New standards and amendments to standards not yet been adopted (Continued)

	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 於以下日期或 之後開始 之年度期間生效
Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 38, "Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization" 香港會計準則第16號及香港會計準則第38號(修訂本)「澄清可接納之折舊及攤銷方法」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41, "Agriculture: Bearer plants" 香港會計準則第16號及香港會計準則第41號(修訂本)「農業：生產性植物」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
Amendment to HKAS 27, "Equity method in separate financial statements" 香港會計準則第27號(修訂本)「獨立財務報表之權益法」	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日
Annual improvements to HKFRSs – 2012-2014 cycle 香港財務報告準則年度改進項目 – 二零一二年至二零一四年周期	1st January 2016 二零一六年一月一日

Note: To be announced by HKICPA

附註：待香港會計師公會頒佈

The Group has not early applied these new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

本集團於編製綜合財務報表時，概無提早應用該等已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則。

The directors of the Company are in the process of assessing the financial impact of the adoption of the above new standards, amendments to standards and annual improvements. The directors of the Company will adopt the new standards, amendments to standards and annual improvements when they become effective.

本公司董事現正評估有關採納上述新準則、準則之修訂本及年度改進之財務影響。本公司董事將於生效時採納該等新準則、準則之修訂本及年度改進。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

#### 2.1.1 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (Continued)

##### (c) **New Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap.622)**

In addition, the requirements of Part 9 “Accounts and Audit” of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) come into operation during the financial year, as a result, there are changes to presentation and disclosures of certain information in the consolidated financial statements.

### 2.2 Consolidation

#### 2.2.1 Separate financial statements

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and a jointly controlled entity are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the investments in subsidiaries is required upon receiving dividends from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets including goodwill.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.1 編撰基準(續)

#### 2.1.1 會計政策變動及披露(續)

##### (c) **新香港公司條例 (第622章)**

另外，新香港公司條例(第622章)第9部分「會計及審計」之規定於本財政年度生效，因此，於綜合財務報表所呈列及披露之若干資料會有所變動。

### 2.2 綜合賬目

#### 2.2.1 獨立財務報表

於附屬公司、聯營公司及共同控制實體之投資已按成本減減值列賬。成本亦包括投資之直接應計成本。附屬公司之業績已由本公司按已收及應收股息列賬。

就該等投資收取股息時，如股息超過附屬公司於宣派股息期內的全面收益總額，或該等投資於獨立財務報表之賬面值超過所投資公司資產淨值(包括商譽)於綜合財務報表之賬面值，於附屬公司之投資須予進行減值測試。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.2 Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition. Upon the acquisition of the ownership interest in an associate, any difference between the cost of the associate and the group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司

聯營公司指所有本集團對其有重大影響力而無控制權之實體，一般附帶有20%至50%投票權之股權。於聯營公司之投資以權益會計法入賬。根據權益法，投資初步以成本確認，而賬面值會增加或減少以確認投資者於收購日期後應佔被投資方之損益。本集團於聯營公司之投資包括收購時已識別之商譽。於收購聯營公司之所有權權益時，聯營公司之成本與本集團應佔聯營公司之可識別資產及負債之公允值淨額之任何差額入賬為商譽。

倘於聯營公司之所有權權益減少，而重大影響力得以保留，則先前於其他全面收益內確認之金額只有某比例部份重新分類至損益(如適用)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.2 Consolidation *(Continued)*

#### 2.2.2 Associates *(Continued)*

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in the consolidated income statement.

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司(續)

本集團應佔收購後之損益於綜合收益表內確認，而應佔其他全面收益之收購後變動則於其他全面收益內確認，並對投資賬面值作出相應調整。倘本集團應佔聯營公司之虧損等於或超過其在該聯營公司之權益，包括任何其他無抵押應收款項，則本集團不會確認進一步虧損，除非本集團已代聯營公司承擔法律或推定責任或作出付款。

本集團於各報告日期釐定是否有任何客觀證據證明於聯營公司之投資經已減值。倘出現此情況，本集團會計算減值金額，即聯營公司之可收回金額與其賬面值之差額，並於綜合收益表內確認該金額。

本集團與其聯營公司間之上游及下游交易所產生之損益在本集團之財務報表內確認，但僅以無關連投資者於聯營公司之權益為限。除非交易提供所轉讓資產減值之證據，否則未變現虧損予以對銷。聯營公司之會計政策已按需要作出改變，以確保與本集團採納之政策貫徹一致。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.2 Associates (Continued)

Gain or losses on dilution of equity interest in associates are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

#### 2.2.3 Joint arrangements

Investments in joint arrangements are classified as either joint operations or joint ventures depending on the contractual rights and obligations each investor. The Group has assessed the nature of its joint arrangements and determined them to be joint ventures and joint operations.

##### (a) Joint ventures

Under the equity method of accounting, interests in joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses and movements in other comprehensive income. The Group's investments in joint ventures include goodwill identified on acquisition. Upon the acquisition of the ownership interest in a joint venture, any difference between the cost of the joint venture and the Group's share of the net fair value of the joint venture's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill. When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the joint ventures (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the group's net investment in the joint ventures), the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint ventures.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.2 聯營公司(續)

於聯營公司之股權之攤薄盈虧於綜合收益表確認。

#### 2.2.3 合營安排

於合營安排之投資分類為合營業務或合營公司，視乎各投資者之合約權利及義務而定。本集團已評估其合營安排之性質並釐定其為合營公司。

##### (a) 合營公司

根據權益會計法，合營公司之權益初步以成本確認，其後以確認本集團應佔收購後利潤或虧損以及其他全面收益變動之部份作出調整。本集團於合營公司之投資包括於收購時已識別之商譽。於收購合營公司之所有權權益時，合營公司之成本與本集團應佔合營公司之已識別資產及負債之公允值淨額之任何差額入賬為商譽。當本集團應佔合營公司之虧損等於或超過其於該等合營公司之權益(包括任何實質上構成本集團於該等合營公司淨投資之長期權益)時，本集團不會確認進一步虧損，除非本集團已產生義務或已代合營公司作出付款。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.2 Consolidation (Continued)

#### 2.2.3 Joint arrangements (Continued)

##### (a) Joint ventures (Continued)

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

##### (b) Joint operations

Joint operations arise where the investors have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of an arrangement. A joint operator accounts for its share of the assets, liabilities. Joint operations arise where the investors have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of an arrangement. Investments in joint operations are accounted for such that each joint operator recognises its assets (including its share of any assets jointly held), its liabilities (including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly), its revenue (including its share of revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation) and its expenses (including its share of any expenses incurred jointly). Each joint operator accounts for the assets and liabilities, as well as revenues and expenses, relating to its interest in the joint operation in accordance with the applicable standards.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.2 綜合賬目(續)

#### 2.2.3 合營安排(續)

##### (a) 合營公司(續)

本集團與其合營公司之間未變現交易收益按本集團於合營公司之權益予以對銷。除非交易提供所轉讓資產減值之證據，否則未變現虧損亦予以對銷。合營公司之會計政策已按需要作出更改，以確保與本集團採納之政策一致。

##### (b) 合營業務

若投資者有權獲得與安排之負債有關之資產及義務，則產生共同經營。合營業務者須就其應佔之資產及負債負責。若投資者有權獲得與安排之負債有關之資產及義務，則產生共同經營。投資合營業務須負責使各投資者確認其資產(包括其於任何共同擁有資產所佔部份)、負債(包括其於任何共同產生負債所佔部份)、收益(包括其於銷售合營業務產出物收益所佔部份)、及開支(包括其於任何共同產生開支所佔部份)。各共同投資者須按適用準則就資產及負債、收益及開支，按其於合營業務上之權益負責。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.3 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Executive Directors of the Group that makes strategic decisions.

### 2.4 Foreign currency translation

#### (a) *Functional and presentation currency*

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

#### (b) *Transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.3 分部報告

經營分部之呈報方式與向主要營運決策者提供之內部報告貫徹一致。主要營運決策者負責分配資源及評估經營分部之業績，已被確定為作出策略決定之本集團執行董事。

### 2.4 外幣換算

#### (a) *功能及呈列貨幣*

本集團每個實體之財務報表所列項目均以該實體營運所在主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。本綜合財務報表以港元呈列，港元為本公司之功能貨幣及本集團之呈列貨幣。

#### (b) *交易及結餘*

外幣交易採用交易日(或倘重新計量項目，則估值日)之適用匯率換算為功能貨幣。結算此等交易產生之匯兌盈虧以及將以外幣為單位之貨幣資產及負債以年終匯率換算產生之匯兌盈虧於綜合收益表確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.4 Foreign currency translation (Continued)

##### (b) Transactions and balances (Continued)

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets such as equities classified as available-for-sale are included in other comprehensive income.

##### (c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (i) assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- (ii) income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- (iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.4 外幣換算(續)

##### (b) 交易及結餘(續)

非貨幣財務資產及負債(如按公允值計入損益表之股本工具)之換算差額於損益表確認為公允值盈虧之一部份。非貨幣財務資產(如分類為可供出售之股本工具)之換算差額計入其他全面收益之可供出售項目內。

##### (c) 集團公司

功能貨幣與呈列貨幣不同之所有集團實體(當中並無嚴重通脹經濟之貨幣)之業績及財務狀況按以下方式換算為呈列貨幣:

- (i) 每份呈列之資產負債表內之資產及負債按該資產負債表日期之收市匯率換算;
- (ii) 每份收益表內之收支按平均匯率換算(除非此平均匯率並非交易日適用匯率之累計影響之合理約數;在此情況下,收支項目按交易日之匯率換算);及
- (iii) 所有由此產生之匯兌差額於其他全面收益確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.4 Foreign currency translation *(Continued)*

#### *(c) Group companies (Continued)*

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Currency translation differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### *(d) Disposal of foreign operation and partial disposal*

On the disposal of a foreign operation (that is, a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a jointly controlled entity that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associated company that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the company are reclassified to profit or loss.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.4 外幣換算(續)

#### *(c) 集團公司(續)*

收購海外實體產生之商譽及公允值調整視為該海外實體之資產及負債，並按收市匯率換算。所產生之外幣換算差額於其他全面收益中確認。

#### *(d) 出售海外業務及部份出售*

於出售海外業務(即出售本集團於海外業務之全部權益、涉及失去對某一包含海外業務之附屬公司之控制權之出售、涉及失去對某一包含海外業務之共同控制實體之共同控制權之出售，或涉及失去對某一包含海外業務之聯營公司之重大影響力之出售)時，本公司擁有人應佔與該業務相關之所有於權益中累計匯兌差額均重新分類至損益。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.4 Foreign currency translation *(Continued)*

##### (d) Disposal of foreign operation and partial disposal *(Continued)*

In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (that is, reductions in the Group's ownership interest in associated companies or jointly controlled entities that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control), the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange difference is reclassified to profit or loss.

#### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment

Buildings comprise mainly offices. Buildings are recorded at fair value, based on periodic, but at least triennial, valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Freehold land is not depreciated. All other property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.4 外幣換算(續)

##### (d) 出售海外業務及部份出售(續)

倘屬不會導致本集團失去對某一包含海外業務之附屬公司之控制權之部份出售，該累計匯兌差額乃按比例重新分配至非控股權益及不會於損益中確認。就所有其他部份出售(即不會導致本集團失去重大影響力或共同控制權之本集團於聯營公司或共同控制實體所有權權益之減少)，該累計匯兌差額會按比例重新分類至損益。

#### 2.5 物業、機器及設備

樓宇主要包括辦公室。樓宇根據外聘獨立估值師定期(惟最少每三年一次)進行之估值按公允值減樓宇之其後折舊記賬。於重估日之任何累計折舊與資產之賬面值總額對銷，而淨額則重列至資產之重估值。

永久業權土地不予折舊。所有其他物業、機器及設備按歷史成本減折舊列賬。歷史成本包括收購項目直接應佔之開支。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment *(Continued)*

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of buildings are credited to other comprehensive income. However, the increase shall be recognised in the consolidated income statement to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in the consolidated income statement. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged against other comprehensive income; all other decreases are charged to the consolidated income statement.

Construction in progress refers to the leasehold improvements where the construction works have not been completed, and is carried at cost which includes development and construction expenditure incurred, and other direct costs attributable to the construction works, less provision for impairment losses. When the construction work has been completed, the expenditure is transferred to leasehold improvements. No depreciation is provided on construction in progress.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.5 物業、機器及設備(續)

其後成本僅在與該項目有關之未來經濟利益有可能流入本集團，而該項目之成本能可靠計量時，才計入資產之賬面值或確認為獨立資產(按適用)。已替換部份之賬面值終止確認。所有其他維修及保養成本在產生之財政期間內自綜合收益表扣除。

重估樓宇產生之賬面值增加計入其他全面收益。然而，倘該增加撥回相同資產於過往在綜合收益表內確認之重估減值，則須於綜合收益表內確認。抵銷相同資產以往增加之減少自其他全面收益扣除；所有其他減少於綜合收益表扣除。

在建工程指建設工程尚未完成之租賃物業裝修，並按成本列賬，成本包括已產生之發展及建設開支，以及建設工程應佔之其他直接成本，並扣除減值虧損撥備。倘建設工程完成，開支會轉撥入租賃物業裝修。在建工程概不計提折舊。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.5 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost or revalued amounts to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Buildings	Over the remaining term of the lease, or 50 years, whichever is shorter
Leasehold improvements	Over the lease term, or 7-10 years, whichever is shorter
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	15% to 25%
Motor vehicles	25%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 2.9).

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the consolidated income statement. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in buildings revaluation reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

#### 2.6 Investment properties

Investment property, principally comprising leasehold land and buildings, is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Group.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.5 物業、機器及設備(續)

物業、機器及設備之折舊乃按估計可使用年期將其成本或重估值以直線法分攤至剩餘價值計算如下：

樓宇	按餘下租期或 50 年 (以較短者為準)
租賃物業 裝修	按租期或 7 至 10 年 (以較短者為準)
傢具、裝置 及設備	15% 至 25%
汽車	25%

資產之剩餘價值及可使用年期於各報告期末進行檢討，及在適當時調整。

倘資產之賬面值高於其估計可收回數額，則其賬面值即時撇減至其可收回數額(附註2.9)。

出售之盈虧透過將所得款項與賬面值作比較釐定，並於綜合收益表內確認。當售出重估資產時，計入樓宇重估儲備之數額轉撥入保留盈利。

#### 2.6 投資物業

投資物業主要包括租賃用地及樓宇，乃持作收取長期收益或資本增值或兩者並行，並非由本集團佔有。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.6 Investment properties (Continued)

Investment property is initially measured at cost, including related transaction costs.

After initial recognition, investment property is carried at fair value, representing open market value determined at each reporting date by external valuers. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If the information is not available, the Group uses alternative valuation methods such as recent prices on less active markets or discounted cash flow projections. Changes in fair values are recorded in the consolidated income statement.

### 2.7 Intangible assets

#### (a) Goodwill

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of subsidiaries represents the excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identified net assets acquired.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units (“CGUs”), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.6 投資物業(續)

投資物業初步按成本計量，包括相關之交易成本。

於初步確認後，投資物業按公允值（即外聘估值師於各報告日期釐定之公開市值）列賬。公允值根據活躍市場價格計算，如有需要就個別資產之性質、地點或狀況之任何差異作出調整。倘並無該項資料，則本集團利用其他估值方法，如較不活躍市場之近期價格或貼現現金流量預測法。公允值變動於綜合收益表記賬。

### 2.7 無形資產

#### (a) 商譽

收購附屬公司所產生之商譽指所轉讓代價、被收購方任何非控股權益金額及被收購方任何先前股權之收購日公允值超出所收購可辨識資產淨值之公允值之數額。

就減值測試而言，業務合併所獲得之商譽會分配至預期將受惠於合併協同效應之各現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）或現金產生單位組別。獲分配商譽之各個單位或單位組別為實體內就內部管理目的而監察商譽的最低層次。商譽乃於經營分部層面進行監察。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.7 Intangible assets *(Continued)*

##### (a) Goodwill *(Continued)*

Goodwill impairment reviews are undertaken annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate a potential impairment. The carrying value of the CGU containing the goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed.

##### (b) Licences

Separately acquired licences are shown at historical cost. Licences acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Licences have a finite useful life and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost of licences over their estimated useful lives of 2 to 3 years.

##### (c) Contractual supplier relationships

Contractual supplier relationships acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. The contractual supplier relations have a finite useful life and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method over the expected life of the supplier relationships, and recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.7 無形資產(續)

##### (a) 商譽(續)

商譽減值檢討每年進行，或於發生事件或事況變化顯示出現潛在減值時更頻密地進行。現金產生單位的賬面值(包含商譽)會與可收回金額(即使用價值與公允值減銷售成本的較高者)進行比較。任何減值即時確認為開支，且不會於其後撥回。

##### (b) 版權

分開收購之版權以歷史成本列賬。在業務合併過程中收購之版權乃於收購日期按公允值確認。版權之可使用年期有限，並按成本減累計攤銷列賬。攤銷乃以直線法分配版權成本至其估計可使用年期2至3年計算。

##### (c) 合約供應商關係

於業務合併中購入之合約供應商關係按於收購日期之公允值確認。合約供應商關係具有確定可使用年期，並按成本減減值攤銷列賬。攤銷乃按供應商關係之預期年期以直線法計算，及於綜合財務報表確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.8 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits

##### (a) *Film rights*

Film rights are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Upon the release of the pre-recorded audio visual products and the materials, film rights are amortised at rates calculated to write off the costs in proportion to the expected revenues from exhibition, reproduction and distribution of audio visual products, the licensing of video rights and other broadcast rights following their release. Such rates are on a systematic basis, with reference to the projected revenues and the underlying licence periods, and are subject to annual review by the Executive Directors.

##### (b) *Films in progress*

Films in progress are stated at cost less any provision for impairment losses. Costs include all direct costs associated with the production of films. Provisions are made for costs which are in excess of the expected future revenues generated by these films. The balance of film production costs not yet due at the end of each reporting period are disclosed as commitments. Costs of films are transferred to film rights upon completion.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.8 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金

##### (a) 電影版權

電影版權按成本減累計攤銷及減值虧損入賬。出售預錄影音產品及材料時，電影版權按發行後預期來自電影放映、複製及發行影音產品、授出錄像權及其他播放權之收益之成本之比例予以攤銷。撇銷比率參考預計收益及有關授權期限以具系統之方法釐定，並由執行董事每年檢討。

##### (b) 攝製中電影

攝製中電影按成本減任何減值虧損撥備入賬。成本包括製作影片所涉及之一切直接成本。成本超逾預期電影日後產生之收益時會作撥備。於各報告期末尚未到期之電影製作成本結餘以承擔作出披露。電影完成時成本會撥入電影版權。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.8 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits *(Continued)*

##### (c) *Film royalty deposits*

Licence fees paid in advance and by installments under licensing agreements for distribution of audio visual products and sub-licensing of film titles, in specified geographical areas and time periods, are accounted for as film royalty deposits. Film royalty deposits are recognised when payment was made and the balance payable under the licensing agreements is disclosed as a commitment. Upon receipt of the audio visual products and the materials, the deposits would be transferred to film rights and the remaining payable balances will be recorded as a liability. Provision for impairment loss is made against deposits to the extent that film rights will not be received and the deposit is not recoverable in the future.

In case where the Group is unable to exercise its rights under a licensing agreement because the film producer fails to complete the film, the Group writes off the difference between the advances made and the estimated recoverable amount from the film producer.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.8 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金(續)

##### (c) 電影版權按金

根據發行影音產品以及轉授電影版權之指定地區及時間之版權協議而預先及分期支付之版權費，均列為電影版權按金。電影版權按金於付款時確認，根據版權協議之應付結餘則以承擔作出披露。收取影音產品及材料時，按金將轉撥至電影版權，而應付餘額則記入為負債。倘無法收取電影版權及按金於日後無法收回，則會就按金作出減值虧損撥備。

倘製片商未能完成影片，以致本集團無法行使版權協議賦予之權利，則本集團將撇銷向製片商墊支與估計可收回數額之差額。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.8 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits *(Continued)*

##### *(c) Film royalty deposits (Continued)*

At the end of each reporting period, both internal and external market information are considered to assess whether there is any indication that film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits are impaired. If any such indication exists, the carrying amount of such assets is assessed and where relevant, an impairment loss is recognised to reduce the asset to its recoverable amount. Such impairment losses are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

#### 2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life, for example goodwill, are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

### 2 重要會計政策概要 *(續)*

#### 2.8 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金 *(續)*

##### *(c) 電影版權按金 *(續)**

於各報告期末，本集團均會考慮內部及外界之市場資料，以評估電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金是否有跡象出現減值。倘出現減值跡象，則會評估有關資產之賬面值，並於相關時確認減值虧損，以將資產減至其可收回數額。有關減值虧損於綜合收益表確認。

#### 2.9 非財務資產之減值

沒有確定可使用年期之資產(如商譽)毋須攤銷，且每年進行減值測試。每當有事件出現或情況改變顯示賬面值可能無法收回，即對須攤銷之資產進行減值檢討。減值虧損按資產之賬面值超出其可收回數額之差額予以確認。可收回數額以資產之公允值扣除銷售成本或使用價值兩者之較高者為準。於評估減值時，資產將按可獨立識別現金流量(現金產生單位)之最低層次組合。出現減值之商譽以外之非財務資產於各報告日就可能撥回減值進行檢討。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.10 Financial assets

#### 2.10.1 Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

#### (a) *Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if expected to be settled within 12 months; otherwise, they are classified as non-current.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.10 財務資產

#### 2.10.1 分類

本集團將其財務資產按下列類別分類：按公允值計入損益表、貸款及應收款項以及可供出售。分類方式視乎購入財務資產目的而定。管理層在初步確認時釐定其財務資產之分類。

#### (a) *按公允值計入損益表之財務資產*

按公允值計入損益表之財務資產為持作買賣之財務資產。倘財務資產在購入時主要用作在短期內出售，則分類為此類別。倘預期於12個月內清償，此類別之資產分類為流動資產；否則分類為非流動資產。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

#### 2.10.1 Classification (Continued)

##### (b) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for the amounts that are settled or expected to be settled more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. These are classified as non-current assets. The Group's loans and receivables comprise "trade and other receivables", "amounts due from associates", "pledged bank deposits" and "cash and cash equivalents" in the consolidated balance sheet (notes 2.14 and 2.15).

##### (c) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless the investment matures or management intends to dispose of it within 12 months of the end of the reporting period.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.10 財務資產(續)

#### 2.10.1 分類(續)

##### (b) 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項為有固定或可釐定付款且沒有在活躍市場上報價之非衍生財務資產。此等款項計入流動資產，惟於或預期將於報告期末後超過12個月清償之款項，則分類為非流動資產。本集團之貸款及應收款項包括綜合資產負債表中之「貿易及其他應收款項」、「應收聯營公司款項」、「已抵押銀行存款」及「現金及等同現金項目」(附註2.14及2.15)。

##### (c) 可供出售財務資產

可供出售財務資產為非衍生工具，被指定為此類別或並無分類為任何其他類別。除非該項投資到期或管理層有意在報告期末後12個月內出售該項投資，否則此等資產列入非流動資產。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

##### 2.10.2 Recognition and measurement

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade-date – the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in the consolidated income statement. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the “financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” category are presented in the consolidated income statement in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement when the Group’s right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of monetary and non-monetary securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.10 財務資產(續)

##### 2.10.2 確認及計量

財務資產之一般買賣在交易日確認—交易日指本集團承諾買賣該資產之日。對於所有並非按公允值計入損益表之財務資產，投資初步按公允值加交易成本確認。按公允值計入損益表之財務資產初步按公允值確認，而交易成本則於綜合收益表內列作開支扣除。當從投資收取現金流量之權利經已到期或經已轉讓，而本集團已將擁有權之絕大部份風險及回報實際轉讓時，財務資產即終止確認。可供出售財務資產及按公允值計入損益表之財務資產其後按公允值列賬。貸款及應收款項其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本列賬。

因「按公允值計入損益表之財務資產」類別之公允值變動而產生之盈虧列入產生期間之綜合收益表內。按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之股息收入於確立本集團收取款項之權利時於綜合收益表確認。

分類為可供出售之貨幣及非貨幣證券之公允值變動於其他全面收益確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.10 Financial assets (Continued)

#### 2.10.2 Recognition and measurement (Continued)

When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the consolidated income statement.

Interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the consolidated income statement. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in the consolidated income statement when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

The fair value of quoted investments is based on their current bid prices in an active market. Available-for-sale equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less impairment.

#### 2.11 Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the company or the counterparty.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.10 財務資產(續)

#### 2.10.2 確認及計量(續)

當分類為可供出售之證券被售出或減值時，於權益確認之累計公允值調整計入綜合收益表。

按實際利率法計算之可供出售證券利息於綜合收益表確認。可供出售股本工具之股息於確立本集團收取款項之權利時於綜合收益表確認。

有報價投資之公允值根據其現時於活躍市場上之買盤價計算。並無活躍市場報價及公允值無法可靠計量之可供出售股本工具，乃按成本扣除減值計量。

#### 2.11 抵銷金融工具

倘有可合法執行權利可抵銷已確認金額，並有意圖按淨額基準結算或同時變現資產和結算負債時，金融資產與負債可互相抵銷，並在資產負債表報告其淨額。可合法執行權利必須不得依賴未來事件而定，而在一般業務過程中以及倘公司或對手方一旦出現違約、無償債能力或破產時，這也必須具有約束力。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets

#### (a) *Assets carried at amortised cost*

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a “loss event”) and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation, and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.12 財務資產之減值

#### (a) *按攤銷成本列賬之資產*

本集團於各報告期末評估是否有客觀證據證明某項財務資產或某組財務資產經已減值。倘因於初步確認資產後發生之一項或多項事件(「虧損事件」)而出現客觀減值憑證，而該(等)虧損事件對財務資產或一組財務資產之估計未來現金流量構成可靠計量之影響，財務資產或一組財務資產方被視為減值及產生減值虧損。

減值證據可包括債務人或一群債務人正面臨嚴重財務困難、拖欠或未能償還利息或本金款項、彼等可能會破產或進行其他財務重組，以及有可觀察數據顯示估計未來現金流量出現可計量之下降，例如欠款情況或與拖欠情況有關之經濟狀況出現變動。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

#### (a) Assets carried at amortised cost (Continued)

For loans and receivables category, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the Group may measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.12 財務資產之減值(續)

#### (a) 按攤銷成本列賬之資產(續)

就貸款及應收款項類別而言，虧損金額按資產賬面值與估計未來現金流量(不包括尚未產生之未來信貸虧損)按財務資產原實際利率貼現之現值兩者之差額計量。資產賬面值予以減少，而虧損金額於綜合收益表確認。倘貸款按浮動利率計息，則計量任何減值虧損之貼現率乃根據合約釐定之現行實際利率。在實際運作上，本集團可能採用可觀察之市價為工具之公允值計量減值。

倘於其後期間減值虧損金額減少，而該減少可客觀地與確認減值後發生之事件有關(如債務人信貸評級改善)，則過往確認之減值虧損撥回於綜合收益表確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.12 Impairment of financial assets *(Continued)*

##### *(b) Assets carried as available-for-sale*

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. For debt securities, the Group uses the criteria refer to in (a) above. In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is also evidence that the assets are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss — measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the consolidated income statement — is removed from equity and recognised in the consolidated income statement. Impairment losses recognised in the consolidated income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the consolidated income statement. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available-for-sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the consolidated income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated income statement.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.12 財務資產之減值(續)

##### *(b) 列作可供出售之資產*

本集團於各報告期末評估是否有客觀證據證明某項財務資產或某組財務資產經已減值。就債務證券而言，本集團採用上文(a)項所述之準則。就分類為可供出售之股本投資而言，證券公允值大幅或持續下跌至低於其成本亦為資產出現減值之證據。倘可供出售財務資產出現任何有關證據，其累計虧損(按收購成本與當前公允值兩者之差額減該財務資產過往於綜合收益表確認之任何減值虧損計算)則於權益中移除，並於綜合收益表確認。於綜合收益表確認之股本工具減值虧損不會透過綜合收益表撥回。倘於隨後期間，分類為可供出售之債務工具之公允值增加，而該增加能夠客觀地與於綜合收益表確認減值虧損後發生之事件有關，則減值虧損透過綜合收益表撥回。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.13 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses.

### 2.14 Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection of trade and other receivables is expected in one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer), they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

### 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and deposits held at call with banks with original maturities of three months or less, and bank overdrafts. In the consolidated and entity balance sheet, bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities.

### 2.16 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.13 存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。成本利用先進先出法釐定。可變現淨值為在日常業務過程中之估計售價，減適用之可變銷售費用。

### 2.14 貿易及其他應收款項

貿易應收款項為於日常業務過程中出售商品或提供服務而應收客戶之款項。倘預期貿易及其他應收款項預期於一年或以內(或倘較長，於正常營運週期內)收回，則分類為流動資產，否則呈列為非流動資產。

貿易及其他應收款項初步以公允值確認，其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本減減值撥備計量。

### 2.15 現金及等同現金項目

於綜合現金流量表內，現金及等同現金項目包括庫存現金、原到期日為三個月或以下之銀行通知存款，以及銀行透支。於綜合及實體資產負債表中，銀行透支於流動負債內借貸中列示。

### 2.16 股本

普通股分類為權益。發行新股或購股權直接所佔新增成本於權益列為所得款項之減少(扣除稅項)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.17 Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade and other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### 2.18 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated income statement over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.17 貿易及其他應付款項

貿易應付款項為已於日常業務過程中向供應商購入之貨品或服務付款之責任。倘貿易及其他應付款項於一年或以內(或倘較長,於正常營運週期內)支付,則分類為流動負債,否則呈列為非流動負債。

貿易及其他應付款項初步按公允值確認,其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

### 2.18 借貸

借貸初步按公允值並扣除產生之交易成本確認。借貸其後按攤銷成本列賬;所得款項(扣除交易成本)與贖回價值之任何差額採用實際利率法於借貸期間內於綜合收益表確認。

借貸分類為流動負債,除非本集團擁有無條件權利可將負債延遲至報告期末最少12個月後清償則作別論。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.19 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

### 2.20 Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the consolidated income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

#### (a) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company, its subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entity operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.19 借貸成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產(該等資產需要一段長時間以準備好用作擬定用途或出售)直接所佔之一般及特別借貸成本會計入該等資產之成本，直至該等資產大致上已準備好用作擬定用途或出售。

所有其他借貸成本會於其產生期間之損益中確認。

### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅

本期間稅項支出包括即期及遞延稅項。稅項乃於綜合收益表確認，惟與在其他全面收益或直接在權益確認之項目有關者除外。在此情況下，稅項亦分別在其他全面收益或直接在權益確認。

#### (a) 即期所得稅

即期所得稅支出以本公司、其附屬公司、聯營公司及共同控制實體經營及產生應課稅收入所在國家於結算日已頒佈或實質頒佈之稅法為基準計算。管理層定期就適用稅務規例須作出詮釋之情況評估報稅表狀況，並按預期支付予稅務機關之適當數額計提適當撥備。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

##### (b) Deferred income tax

###### *Inside basis differences*

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, deferred income tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

##### (b) 遞延所得稅

###### *內部基準差異*

遞延所得稅採用負債法就資產與負債之稅基與其於本綜合財務報表之賬面值產生之暫時差額確認。然而，倘遞延所得稅負債因初步確認商譽而產生，則不會確認，倘遞延所得稅來自在交易(不包括業務合併)中對資產或負債之初步確認，而在交易時不影響會計損益或應課稅盈虧，則不作記賬。遞延所得稅採用於結算日前已頒佈或實質頒佈，並在有關之遞延所得稅資產變現或遞延所得稅負債結算時預期將會適用之稅率(及法例)而釐定。

遞延所得稅資產乃以日後應課稅利潤將有可能利用暫時差額抵銷為限確認。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

#### (b) Deferred income tax (Continued)

##### Outside basis differences

Deferred income tax liabilities are provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and a jointly controlled entity, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### (c) Offsetting

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

### 2.21 Employee benefits

#### (a) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the balance sheet date.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.20 即期及遞延所得稅(續)

#### (b) 遞延所得稅(續)

##### 外部基準差異

遞延所得稅就於附屬公司、聯營公司及共同控制實體之投資所產生之暫時差額撥備，惟本集團可以控制暫時差額之撥回時間，而暫時差額在可見將來有可能不會撥回之遞延所得稅負債則除外。

#### (c) 抵銷

倘具有法定可執行權利將現有稅項資產與現有稅項負債對銷，且遞延所得稅資產與負債均涉及同一稅務機關向有意按淨額基準結算餘額之課稅實體或不同課稅實體徵收之所得稅，則遞延所得稅資產與負債可互相抵銷。

### 2.21 僱員福利

#### (a) 僱員應享假期

僱員享有年假之權利在僱員應享有時確認。本集團為截至結算日僱員已提供之服務所產生年假之估計負債作出撥備。

僱員之病假及產假不作確認，直至僱員休假時方會確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.21 Employee benefits *(Continued)*

##### *(b) Pension obligations*

Group companies operate various pension schemes.

The group companies in Hong Kong participate in a mandatory provident fund scheme and another defined contribution plan. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The Group pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.21 僱員福利(續)

##### *(b) 退休金責任*

本集團旗下公司營運多個退休金計劃。

本集團旗下香港公司參與強制性公積金計劃及另一界定供款計劃。界定供款計劃為一項本集團向一個獨立實體支付固定供款之退休金計劃。倘該基金並無持有足夠資產向所有僱員就其在當期及以往期間之服務支付福利，則本集團亦無法定或推定責任支付進一步供款。

本集團以強制性、合約性或自願性方式向公開或私人管理之退休金保險計劃供款。本集團作出供款後，即無進一步付款責任。供款在應付時確認為僱員福利開支。預付供款按照現金退款或可減少未來付款而確認為資產。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.21 Employee benefits (Continued)

#### (b) Pension obligations (Continued)

The group companies in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") participate in defined contribution retirement benefit plans organised by relevant government authorities for its employees in the PRC and contribute to these plans based on certain percentage of the salaries of the employees on a monthly basis, up to a maximum fixed monetary amount, as stipulated by the relevant government authorities. The government authorities undertake to assume the retirement benefit obligations payable to all existing and future retired employees under these plans. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due.

### 2.22 Share-based payments

#### (a) Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

The Group operates an equity-settled, share-based compensation plan, under which the entity receives services from employees as consideration for equity instruments (options) of the Group. The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the options is recognised as an expense. The total amount to be expensed is determined by reference to the fair value of the options granted:

- including any market performance conditions (for example, an entity's share price);

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.21 僱員福利(續)

#### (b) 退休金責任(續)

本集團旗下中華人民共和國(「中國」)公司參與有關政府主管部門為其中國僱員安排之界定供款退休計劃，並每月按僱員薪金之若干百分比向該等計劃供款，上限為有關政府主管部門規定之最高固定金額。政府主管部門承諾承擔根據該等計劃應付予所有現有及未來退休僱員之退休福利責任。該等供款於到期時確認為僱員福利開支。

### 2.22 以股份為基礎之付款

#### (a) 以權益結算以股份為基礎之付款交易

本集團設有一項以權益結算、以股份為基礎之報酬計劃，根據該計劃，實體收取僱員之服務以作為本集團權益工具(購股權)之代價。僱員為換取獲授予購股權而提供服務的公允值乃確認為費用。將作為費用的總金額參考授予購股權的公允值釐定：

- 包括任何市場表現條件，例如實體之股價；

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.22 Share-based payments *(Continued)*

##### (a) *Equity-settled share-based payment transactions (Continued)*

- excluding the impact of any service and non-market performance vesting conditions (for example, profitability, sales growth targets and remaining an employee of the entity over a specified time period); and
- including the impact of any non-vesting conditions (for example, the requirement for employees to save or holding shares for a specified period of time).

At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to vest based on the non-marketing performance and service conditions. It recognises the impact of the revision to original estimates, if any, in the consolidated income statement, with a corresponding adjustment to equity.

When the options are exercised, the company issues new shares. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to share capital (and share premium).

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.22 以股份為基礎之付款(續)

##### (a) 以權益結算以股份為基礎之付款交易(續)

- 不包括任何服務及非市場表現歸屬條件的影響，例如盈利能力、銷售增長目標及留聘實體僱員至特定時限；及
- 包括任何非歸屬條件之影響(例如規定僱員儲蓄或指定時間內控股股份)。

於各報告期末，本集團依據非市場表現及服務條件修訂其對預期可行權的購股權數目的估計。本集團在綜合收益表確認對原估算修訂(如有)的影響，並對權益作出相應調整。

在行使購股權時，本公司發行新股。收取之所得款項扣除任何直接交易成本撥入股本(及股份溢價)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### 2.22 Share-based payments (Continued)

#### (b) Share-based payment transactions among Group entities

The grant by the company of options over its equity instruments to the employees of subsidiary undertakings in the Group is treated as a capital contribution. The fair value of employee services received, measured by reference to the grant date fair value, is recognised over the vesting period as an increase to investment in subsidiary undertakings, with a corresponding credit to equity in the parent entity accounts.

### 2.23 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.22 以股份為基礎之付款(續)

#### (b) 集團實體間以股份為基礎之交易

本公司向集團附屬公司之僱員授予其權益工具之購股權，被視為注資。收取僱員服務的公允值(參考授出日的公允值計量)在等待期內確認為對附屬公司投資之增加，並相應對母公司賬目內之權益貸記。

### 2.23 撥備及或然負債

當本集團因過往事件而產生現有之法律或推定責任；較可能需要有資源外流以償付責任；及金額能可靠估計時，即確認撥備。撥備並無就未來經營虧損而確認。

倘有多項類似責任，則需要撥出資產以作支付之機會將考慮整體責任類別而釐定。即使就同一類責任內所包括之任何一個項目撥出資源之可能性甚低，仍須確認撥備。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.23 Provisions and contingent liabilities *(Continued)*

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognised because it is not probable that outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that outflow is probable, it will then be recognised as a provision.

### 2 重要會計政策概要 *(續)*

#### 2.23 撥備及或然負債 *(續)*

撥備乃按履行責任預期所需開支之現值計算，該現值是以能反映市場對貨幣時間價值之評估及該責任之特定風險之稅前利率貼現。隨着時間過去而增加之撥備則確認為利息支出。

或然負債乃源於過往事件之可能責任，而其存在僅可藉一件或多件非為本集團可完全控制之不確定未來事件之出現或不出現而確認。其亦可為源於未作確認過往事件之現有責任，未作確認乃由於不大可能導致經濟資源外流，或責任所涉及金額無法可靠計量。

或然負債不會確認但會於綜合財務報表附註披露。倘外流之可能性有變導致可能出現資源外流，其後則確認為撥備。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.24 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and represents amounts receivable for goods supplied, stated net of discounts returns. The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity; and when specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities, as described below. The Group bases its estimates of return on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

- (a) Revenues from television operations mainly comprise channel supply revenues, which are recognised on a straight-line basis over the contract periods which generally coincide with when the relevant channels are broadcasted.
- (b) Film exhibition income is recognised when the film is shown and the right to receive payment is established.
- (c) Income from the licensing and sub-licensing of film rights is recognised in accordance with the terms of the underlying contracts.
- (d) Revenues from theatre operations mainly comprise income from box office takings, which is recognised when the services are rendered to the buyers.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.24 收益確認

收益乃按已收或應收代價之公允值計量，相當於就供應貨品應收之金額，扣除折扣及退貨後列示。當收益金額能可靠計量；當可能有未來經濟利益流入實體；及當符合下述本集團各項業務之指定準則時，本集團即確認收益。本集團於考慮客戶種類、交易種類及各項安排之特性後按過往業績作出回報估計。

- (a) 電視業務之收益主要包括頻道供應所得收益，乃按於一般與有關頻道播放期間相同之合約期內按直線法確認。
- (b) 電影放映收入乃於電影放映及於確立收取款項之權利時確認。
- (c) 授出及轉授電影版權所得之收入乃按照相關合約條款確認。
- (d) 電影院業務所得收益主要包括票房收入，乃於向買家提供服務時確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.24 Revenue recognition *(Continued)*

- (e) Revenues from concerts performance is recognised when the performances are rendered.
- (f) Revenue from launching the mobile games application is from the purchase of games credits through third party platform's own charging system and use the game credits to exchange in-game virtual items. The proceeds from the sales of virtual items are initially recorded in deferred revenue and are recognised as revenue subsequently only when the services have been rendered.
- (g) Revenue from the provision of artiste management services is recognised when the services are rendered.
- (h) Revenue from the sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format is recognised on the transfer of risks and rewards of ownership, which generally coincides with the time when the goods are delivered to customers and the title has passed.
- (i) Rental income from investment properties is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.
- (j) Management fee income is recognised when the services are rendered.
- (k) Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.24 收益確認(續)

- (e) 演唱會所得收益乃於提供表演時確認。
- (f) 推出手機遊戲應用程式所得收益乃來自透過從第三方平台自身之收費系統購買遊戲代幣，並利用遊戲代幣換取遊戲虛擬道具。銷售虛擬道具所得款項最初計入遞延收益，並僅於已提供相關服務之前提下方於其後確認為收益。
- (g) 提供藝人管理服務所得收益乃於提供服務時確認。
- (h) 以影音產品形式銷售及發行之電影及節目所得收益乃在擁有權之風險及回報轉移到客戶時(一般與付運予客戶及轉移所有權之時間相同)確認。
- (i) 投資物業之租金收入乃以直線法於租期內於收益表內確認。
- (j) 管理費收入乃於提供服務時確認。
- (k) 股息收入乃於確立收取款項之權利時確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.24 Revenue recognition *(Continued)*

- (l) Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. When a loan and receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount to its recoverable amount, being the estimated future cash flow discounted at the original effective interest rate of the instrument, and continues unwinding the discount as interest income. Interest income on impaired loan and receivables are recognised using the original effective interest rate.

### 2.25 Leases

#### (a) *The Group as the lessee*

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the consolidated income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Group leases certain property, plant and equipment. Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the lease's commencement at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

## 2 重要會計政策概要 *(續)*

### 2.24 收益確認 *(續)*

- (l) 利息收入採用實際利率法確認。當貸款及應收款項出現減值，本集團會將賬面值減至其可收回金額，即按該工具之原實際利率貼現之估計未來現金流量，並繼續解除貼現作為利息收入。已減值貸款及應收款項之利息收入採用原實際利率確認。

### 2.25 租約

#### (a) *本集團作為承租人*

凡擁有權之重大部份風險及回報由出租人保留之租約，均分類為經營租約。根據經營租約支付之款項(扣除自出租人收取之任何獎勵金後)於租期內以直線法於綜合收益表扣除。

本集團租賃若干物業、機器及設備。凡本集團持有擁有權之絕大部份風險及回報之物業、機器及設備租約，均分類為融資租約。融資租約在租約開始時按租賃物業之公允值及最低租賃付款現值兩者之較低者入賬。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### 2.25 Leases (Continued)

##### (a) The Group as the lessee (Continued)

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in other long-term payables. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to the consolidated income statement over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the asset and the lease term.

##### (b) The Group as the lessor

A lease is an agreement whereby the lessor conveys to the lessee in return for a payment, or series of payments, the right to use an asset for an agreed period of time.

When assets are leased out under an operating lease, the asset is included in the consolidated balance sheet based on the nature of the asset.

Lease income on operating leases is recognised over the term of the lease on a straight-line basis.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.25 租約(續)

##### (a) 本集團作為承租人(續)

每項租金均分攤為負債及融資費用。相應租賃責任在扣除融資開支後計入其他長期應付款項內。融資成本之利息部份於租期內於綜合收益表扣除，使融資成本與每個期間之負債餘額達致常數定期利率。根據融資租約取得之物業、機器及設備於資產可使用年期及租期兩者之較短者內折舊。

##### (b) 本集團作為出租人

租約為一份協議，據此出租人向承租人轉讓於協定期間內使用資產之權利，以交換一筆款項或一連串款項。

資產根據經營租約租出時，資產按資產性質計入綜合資產負債表。

經營租約之租金收入按租期以直線法確認。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

### 2.26 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognised in the consolidated income statement over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate.

Government grants relating to non-current assets are deducted from the carrying value of the related asset. The grant is recognised in a profit or loss over the life of a depreciable asset.

### 2.27 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's and the Company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Company's shareholders or directors, where appropriate.

### 2.28 Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to banks, financial institutions and other bodies on behalf of subsidiaries or associated companies to secure loans, overdrafts and other banking facilities.

## 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

### 2.26 政府補助

倘能夠合理保證政府補助可以收取且本集團將會符合所有附帶條件，補助將按其公允值確認。

與成本有關之政府補助按擬補償的成本配合所需期間於綜合收益表遞延及確認。

有關非流動資產之政府補助於計算相關資產之賬面值時予以扣減。有關補助會於可折舊資產之使用年期內確認為損益。

### 2.27 股息分派

向本公司股東分派之股息於股息獲本公司股東或董事(如適用)批准之期間內於本集團及本公司之財務報表內列為負債。

### 2.28 財務擔保合約

財務擔保合約是指簽發人須就指定債務人未能根據債務工具條款於到期時還款而向持有人償付因此合約產生之指定損失金額。有關財務擔保乃代表附屬公司或聯營公司向銀行、財務機構及其他機構作出，用以擔保其貸款、透支及其他銀行融資。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies *(Continued)*

#### 2.28 Financial guarantee contracts *(Continued)*

Financial guarantees are initially recognised in the consolidated financial statements at fair value on the date the guarantee was given. The fair value of a financial guarantee at the time of signature is zero because all guarantees are agreed on arm's length terms, and the value of the premium agreed corresponds to the value of the guarantee obligation. No receivable for the future premiums is recognised. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company's liabilities under such guarantees are measured at the higher of the initial amount, less amortisation of fees recognised in accordance with HKAS 18, and the best estimate of the amount required to settle the guarantee. These estimates are determined based on experience of similar transactions and history of past losses, supplemented by management's judgement. The fee income earned is recognised on a straight-line basis over the life of the guarantee. Any increase in the liability relating to guarantees is reported in the consolidated income statement.

Where guarantees in relation to loans or other payables of subsidiaries or associate are provided for no compensation, the fair values are accounted for as contributions and recognised as part of the cost of the investment in the financial statements of the Company.

### 2 重要會計政策概要(續)

#### 2.26 政府補助(續)

財務擔保於作出擔保日期按公允值在綜合財務報表中初步確認。財務擔保於簽發時之公允值為零，乃由於所有擔保均按公平條款協定，而協定之溢價價值與擔保責任之價值一致。未來溢價之應收款項不予確認。於初步確認後，本公司根據該等擔保承擔之負債按初步金額減根據香港會計準則第18號確認之攤銷費用，以及償付擔保所需款項之最佳估計款項之較高者計量。該等估計乃基於類似交易之經驗及過往虧損歷史，經管理層判斷後釐定。所賺取之費用收入於擔保有效期內按直線法確認。有關擔保之任何負債如有任何增加，則於綜合收益表內呈報。

倘與附屬公司或聯營公司之貸款或其他應收款項有關之擔保是以免償方式提供，公允值入賬為出資並確認為本公司財務報表之部份投資成本。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, price risk and cash flow interest rate risk), credit risk, and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Executive Directors of the Group. The Executive Directors identify, evaluate financial risks in close co-operation with the operating units of the Group.

#### (a) Market risk

##### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group mainly operates in Hong Kong, the People's Republic of China ("PRC") and the Republic of China ("Taiwan") and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to Renminbi ("RMB") and New Taiwan dollar ("NTD"). Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of the individual group companies and net investments in foreign operations.

### 3 財務風險管理

#### 3.1 財務風險因素

本集團之活動承受著多種財務風險：市場風險（包括外匯風險、價格風險及現金流量利率風險）、信貸風險及流動資金風險。本集團之整體風險管理計劃集中於金融市場之難以預測性，並尋求盡量減低對本集團財務表現之潛在不利影響。

風險管理乃由本集團之執行董事進行。執行董事與本集團之營運單位緊密合作，識別及評估財務風險。

#### (a) 市場風險

##### (i) 外匯風險

本集團主要在香港、中華人民共和國（「中國」）及中華民國（「台灣」）經營，並承受不同貨幣產生之外匯風險，主要有關人民幣（「人民幣」）及新台幣（「新台幣」）。外匯風險自未來商業交易、已確認資產及負債（以個別集團公司功能貨幣以外貨幣列值），以及海外業務之淨投資產生。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (a) Market risk (Continued)

###### (i) Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

The Group has certain investments in foreign operations whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk arising primarily with respect to RMB and NTD. Currency exposure arising from the net assets of the Group's foreign operations is managed primarily through sourcing suppliers denominated in the same foreign currencies. Management considers the foreign currency exposure with respect to RMB and NTD is not significant as the functional currency of the respective foreign operations are also RMB and NTD respectively.

At 31st March 2016, if HK\$ had strengthened/weakened by 5% against RMB with all other variables held constant, pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$1,231,000 (2015: HK\$1,238,000) lower/higher, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains/losses on translation of payables denominated in either HK\$ or RMB that is not the functional currency of the individual group companies.

The Group minimised its other foreign exchange risk by denominating majority of its foreign currency transactions in United States dollar ("USD"), which is pegged with HK\$ at a designated range such that the exposure on fluctuation of foreign currency rate is limited.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (a) 市場風險(續)

###### (i) 外匯風險(續)

本集團若干於海外業務之投資，其淨資產承受外幣換算風險，主要與人民幣及新台幣有關。本集團海外業務淨資產產生之貨幣風險主要透過取得以相同外幣為單位之供應商管理。管理層認為，由於有關海外業務之功能貨幣亦分別為人民幣及新台幣，故有關人民幣及新台幣之外幣風險並不重大。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，倘港元兌人民幣升值／貶值5%，而所有其他變數維持不變，則年內除稅前虧損將減少／增加1,231,000港元(二零一五年：1,238,000港元)，主要由於換算以港元或人民幣(並非個別集團公司之功能貨幣)為單位之應付款項產生之匯兌收益／虧損所致。

本集團透過將其大部份外幣交易以美元(「美元」)為單位減低其他外匯風險。美元乃於指定範圍內與港元掛鈎，致使所承受之匯率波動風險有限。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (a) Market risk (Continued)

###### (ii) Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified in the consolidated balance sheet either as available-for-sale financial assets or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the investment portfolio is continuously reviewed, carefully monitored, and diversified in accordance with the limits set by the Executive Directors of the Group.

Majority of the Group's equity securities are publicly traded. At 31st March 2016, if the share prices of the equity securities of the Group had increased/decreased by 5%, the pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$2,113,000 (2015: HK\$2,018,000) lower/higher and the equity of the Group would have been HK\$2,520,000 (2015: HK\$2,326,000) higher/lower, respectively.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (a) 市場風險(續)

###### (ii) 價格風險

由於本集團持有投資，並於綜合資產負債表分類為可供出售財務資產或按公允值計入損益表之財務資產，故本集團承受股本證券價格風險。本集團並無承受商品價格風險。為管理其股本證券投資產生之價格風險，本集團根據其執行董事所訂之限制，持續評估、審慎監控及多元化投資組合。

本集團大部份股本證券均公開買賣。於二零一六年三月三十一日，倘本集團股本證券之股價上升/下跌5%，則年內除稅前虧損將減少/增加2,113,000港元(二零一五年：2,018,000港元)，而本集團之權益將分別增加/減少2,520,000港元(二零一五年：2,326,000港元)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (a) Market risk (Continued)

##### (iii) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Group has cash balances placed with reputable banks and financial institutions and other receivables advanced to third parties, which generate interest income for the Group. The Group manages its interest rate risk by placing cash balances in these institutions and advances to these third parties with various maturities and interest rate terms.

Borrowings at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and other receivables held at variable rates. Details of the Group's borrowings and other receivables have been disclosed in note 29(a) and note 23 respectively.

At 31st March 2016, if the interest rate had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, pre-tax loss for the year would have been HK\$1,233,000 (2015: HK\$94,000) lower/higher.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (a) 市場風險(續)

##### (iii) 現金流量利率風險

本集團有存放於聲譽良好之銀行及財務機構之現金結存及向第三方墊付其他應收款項，為本集團產生利息收入。本集團透過將於該等機構之現金結餘及向該等第三方墊款按不同到期期限及利率條款存放以管理其利率風險。

浮息借貸令本集團承受現金流量利率風險，部份以按浮動利率持有之現金及其他應收款項抵銷。本集團借貸及其他應收款項之詳情已分別於附註29(a)及附註23披露。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，倘利率上升／下跌50個基點，而所有其他變數維持不變，則年內除稅前虧損將減少／增加1,233,000港元(二零一五年：94,000港元)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is managed on a group basis. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents and pledged bank deposits as well as credit exposures to customers, including outstanding receivables and committed transactions, and other debtors. The Group only places deposits in reputable banks and financial institutions and manages its credit risk associated with trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and monitoring procedures. Advances to other debtors will only be made to those with appropriate credit histories.

Credit sales are only made to customers with appropriate credit history or high credit standing while sales to new customers or customers of low credit standing are usually made on cash on delivery basis. Provision for impairment of receivables will be made in light of existing evidence of uncollectibility.

##### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of non-availability of funds to meet all contractual financial commitments as they fall due. The Group's objectives are to maintain a prudent financial policy, to monitor liquidity ratios against risk limits and to maintain a contingency plan for funding to ensure that the Group maintains sufficient cash to meet its liquidity requirement.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (b) 信貸風險

信貸風險以集體基準管理。信貸風險自現金及等同現金項目以及已抵押銀行存款及客戶及其他債務人所承受之信貸風險(包括未收回應收款項及已承諾交易)產生。本集團僅將存款存放於聲譽良好之銀行及財務機構，並透過應用信貸審批、信貸評級及監察程序管理其與貿易應收款項相關之信貸風險。向其他債務人之墊款僅向具備適當信貸紀錄者作出。

本集團僅向擁有適當信貸紀錄或良好信貸狀況之客戶進行信貸銷售，而向新客戶或信貸狀況較差之客戶進行之銷售，則通常以貨到付現基準作出。應收款項減值撥備將根據現有不可收回性之證據作出。

##### (c) 流動資金風險

流動資金風險乃指當所有已訂約財務承擔到期時，本集團並無充裕資金以應付承擔金額之風險。本集團之目標是設立一套穩健之財務政策，監控流動資金比率以應對風險限度，及為資金維持應變計劃，確保本集團維持足夠現金應付其流動資金需求。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The Group meets its day to day working capital requirements, capital expenditure and financial obligations through cash inflow from operating activities and the facilities obtained from banks. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, management maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed credit lines.

The directors closely monitor the Group's liquidity position and financial performance to ensure it has sufficient cash flow to meet the operational need. These measures include raising additional capital; extending existing loan facilities; obtaining additional financing from banks; and realising certain financial assets held by the Group through disposal, if considered necessary. At 31st March 2016, the Group held cash and cash equivalents of HK\$228,592,000 (2015: HK\$32,074,000), financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$42,254,000 (2015: HK\$40,367,000) and other current assets of HK\$36,909,000 (2015: HK\$27,585,000) that are expected to readily generate cash inflows for managing liquidity risk. The Group is expected to be able to generate sufficient cash flows to cover its operating costs and meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the coming twelve months from the date of these financial statements.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

本集團透過經營活動產生之現金流入及自銀行獲得之融通額應付其日常營運資金需求、資本開支及財務責任。由於相關業務之多變性質，管理層透過維持已承諾信貸融資額度備用資金，以維持資金之靈活性。

董事密切監察本集團之流動資金狀況及財務表現，以確保其有足夠現金流量應付營運需要。該等措施包括籌集額外資金；延長現有貸款融資；自銀行取得額外融資；及透過出售變現本集團持有之若干財務資產(倘認為必要)。於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團持有現金及等同現金項目228,592,000港元(二零一五年：32,074,000港元)、按公允值計入損益表之財務資產42,254,000港元(二零一五年：40,367,000港元)及其他流動資產36,909,000港元(二零一五年：27,585,000港元)，預期可產生穩定現金流入以管理流動資金風險。預計於自財務報表日期起未來十二個月內，本集團將能產生足夠現金流量以應付其經營成本並償還其到期之財務責任。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

##### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Group		Less than	Between	Between	Over
		1 year	1 and	2 and	5 years
		一年內	一至兩年	兩至五年	五年以上
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>Group</b>	<b>本集團</b>				
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>				
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	102,625	—	—	—
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	181	75	—	—
Borrowings	借貸	1,365	1,381	4,499	3,350
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>				
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	64,402	—	—	—
Obligations under finance leases	融資租約負債	180	180	76	—
Borrowings	借貸	42,563	1,396	4,539	5,070

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.1 財務風險因素(續)

##### (c) 流動資金風險(續)

下表顯示本集團之非衍生財務負債按照相關之到期組別，根據由結算日至合約到期日之剩餘期間進行分析。表內披露之金額為合約未貼現之現金流量。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.2 Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or convertible notes and derivative financial instruments, or sell assets to reduce debt.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as total borrowings divided by shareholders' funds.

The Group's strategy was to maintain the gearing ratio below 20%. The gearing ratios at 31st March 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

Bank loans and overdrafts (note 29(a))	銀行貸款及透支(附註29(a))
Obligations under finance leases (note 29(b))	融資租約負債(附註29(b))
Total borrowings	借貸總額
Shareholders' funds	股東資金
Gearing ratio	負債資產比率

The decrease in the gearing ratio during the year ended 31st March 2016 was mainly due to the issuance of shares via share placing by the Company during the year.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.2 資本管理

本集團管理資本之目標為保障本集團持續經營之能力，以為股東提供回報及為其他權益相關者提供利益，並保持理想之資本架構以減少資金成本。

為保持或調整資本架構，本集團或會調整向股東派付之股息數額，向股東退資、發行新股份或可換股票據及衍生財務工具，或出售資產以減少債務。

為與其他業內同行一致，本集團以負債資產比率監察資本。此比率以借貸總額除以股東資金計算。

本集團之策略為維持負債資產比率低於20%。於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日之負債資產比率如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
10,012	52,787
250	419
10,262	53,206
759,269	529,009
1.4%	10.0%

截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之負債資產比率減少乃主要由於年內本公司透過股份配售發行股份所致。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.3 Fair value estimation

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Group's financial assets that are measured at fair value at 31st March 2016 and 2015.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.3 公允價值估計

下表以估值方法分析按公允價值計量之財務工具。不同等級之定義如下：

- 同類資產或負債在活躍市場上之報價(未經調整)(第一級)。
- 直接(即價格)或間接(即價格衍生)使用第一級中報價以外之可觀察資產或負債數據(第二級)。
- 任何非基於可觀察市場數據之資產或負債數據(即不可觀察數據)(第三級)。

下表呈列於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日按公允價值計量之本集團財務資產：

		Level 1 第一級	
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益表之財務資產		
– Trading securities (note 21(b))	– 交易用途證券(附註21(b))	42,254	40,367
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產		
– Equity securities (note 21(a))	– 股本證券(附註21(a))	8,186	6,149
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>總資產</b>	<b>50,440</b>	<b>46,516</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 3 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### 3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

The Group does not have any financial assets/liabilities that are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and similar agreements during the year.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1. Instruments included in level 1 comprise primarily equity investments listed in Hong Kong, the United States of America ("USA") and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("UK") classified as trading securities or available-for-sale.

Available-for-sale financial assets that are not quoted in an active market are measured at cost less impairment.

The carrying values less provisions for impairment of trade and other receivables, amounts due from associated companies, cash and cash equivalents, pledged bank deposits, trade and other payables, borrowings and obligations under finance leases approximate their fair values due to their short maturities.

### 3 財務風險管理(續)

#### 3.3 公允值估計(續)

年內，本集團並無任何涉及抵銷、可強制執行總淨額結算安排及類似協議之財務資產／負債。

在活躍市場上買賣之財務工具之公允值乃按於結算日之市場報價計算。倘報價可輕易地及定期自交易所、交易商、經紀、行業集團、定價服務或監管機構取得報價，而該等價格反映以公平原則實際及定期進行之市場交易，則該市場被視為活躍。本集團所持有財務資產採用之市場報價為當時買盤價。該等工具計入第一級。計入第一級之工具主要包括於香港、美利堅合眾國(「美國」)及大不列顛及北愛爾蘭聯合王國(「英國」)上市並分類為交易用途證券或可供出售之股本投資。

並無活躍市場報價之可供出售財務資產乃按成本減減值計量。

由於貿易及其他應收款項、應收聯營公司款項、現金及等同現金項目、已抵押銀行存款、貿易及其他應付款項、借貸及融資租約負債於短期內到期，故其賬面值扣除減值撥備與其公允值相若。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below:

#### (a) Impairment of film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits

As set out in note 2.8, impairment assessments on film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits are performed at the end of each reporting period with reference to both internal and external market information, for example, sales forecast based on expected popularity of the respective titles, the expected production, sales and distribution costs budget, and the general economic condition of the relevant markets. As at 31st March 2016, the carrying value of film rights, films in progress, and film royalty deposits amounted to HK\$136,647,000 (2015: HK\$98,944,000). Changes in assumptions used in this assessment, including the forecasted revenue, may result in additional provision being made in the consolidated financial statements.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

估計及判斷乃作持續評估，並以過往經驗及其他因素(包括在該情況下被視為合理之未來事件預期)為基礎。

本集團對未來作出估計及假設。所得會計估計如其定義，很少會與其實際結果相同。很大機會導致下個財政年度之資產與負債之賬面值作出重大調整之估計及假設註述如下：

#### (a) 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金減值

誠如附註2.8所載，電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金乃於各報告期末參考內部及外界之市場資料而進行減值評估，例如基於有關影片之預期受歡迎程度、預期製作、銷售及發行成本預算，以及相關市場之一般經濟狀況之銷售預測。於二零一六年三月三十一日，電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金之賬面值為136,647,000港元(二零一五年：98,944,000港元)。此評估所採用假設之變動(包括預測收益)或會導致須於綜合財務報表中作出額外撥備。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements *(Continued)*

#### (b) Provision for impairment of trade and other receivables

The provisioning policy for trade and other receivables of the Group is based on the evaluation of the collectability of those receivables and on management's judgement. As at 31st March 2016, the trade and other receivables, net of provision, amounted to HK\$34,533,000 (2015: HK\$30,780,000). A considerable amount of judgement is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables, including the current creditworthiness and the past collection history of each customer and the realisation of any repayment pattern promised. If the financial conditions of these debtors were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional provision for impairment may be required.

#### (c) Valuation of investment properties and buildings

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar leases and other contracts. In the absence of such information, the Group determines the amount within a range of reasonable fair values estimated. In making its estimates, the Group considers the information from the valuations of investment properties and buildings performed by external professional valuers by using the open market value approach. Had the Group used different valuation techniques, the fair value of the investment properties and buildings would be different and thus may have an impact to the consolidated financial statements.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷 *(續)*

#### (b) 貿易及其他應收款項減值撥備

本集團貿易及其他應收款項之撥備政策乃以對該等應收款項可收回性作出之評估及管理層之判斷為基礎。於二零一六年三月三十一日，貿易及其他應收款項(扣除撥備)為34,533,000港元(二零一五年：30,780,000港元)。評估該等應收款項之最終可變現時需要作出大量判斷，包括每名客戶之目前信譽及過往收款紀錄，以及任何已承諾還款模式有否實現。倘該等債務人之財務狀況變差，導致其付款能力減低，則可能需要額外減值撥備。

#### (c) 投資物業及樓宇估值

公允值之最佳憑證為類似租賃及其他合約於活躍市場中之現行價格。倘缺乏有關資料，本集團將會把金額釐定在合理之公允值估計範圍內。於作出估計時，本集團考慮外聘專業估值師以公開市值基準進行之投資物業及樓宇估值所得資料。倘本集團使用不同估值方法，投資物業及樓宇之公允值將會不同，因而可能會對綜合財務報表構成影響。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements *(Continued)*

#### (d) Impairment of available-for-sale equity investments

The Group follows the guidance of HKAS 39 to determine when an available-for-sale equity investment is impaired. This determination requires significant judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost; and the financial health of and short-term business outlook for the investee, including factors such as industry and sector performance, changes in technology and operational and financing cash flow. If the declines in fair value below cost were considered significant and prolonged, additional impairment may be required.

#### (e) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in jurisdictions in which the Group operates. Significant judgement is required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period in which such determination is made.

### 4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

#### (d) 可供出售股本投資之減值

本集團根據香港會計準則第39號之指引釐定可供出售股本投資是否出現減值情況。有關釐定須作出重大判斷。於作出此判斷時，本集團評估(包括其他因素)年期及該項投資之公允值低於其成本之程度；以及被投資公司之財政健全度及短期業務展望，包括行業及分部表現、技術變化，以及經營及融資現金流量等因素。倘公允值跌至低於成本被視為重大及長期，則可能須作出額外減值。

#### (e) 所得稅

本集團須於本集團經營所在之司法權區繳納所得稅。在釐定所得稅撥備時需要運用相當程度之判斷。於日常業務過程中有頗多未能確定最終稅項之交易及計算。本集團依據會否有到期應繳納額外稅項之估計而確認預期稅務審計項目之負債。倘該等事項之最終稅務結果與初步記錄之金額不同，則有關差異將影響作出釐定之期間之即期及遞延所得稅資產及負債。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

### 5 收益及分部資料

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>收益</b>		
Licensing income	版權收入	101,125	114,383
Sales of services	服務收入	22,026	2,267
Sales of goods	銷售商品	3,628	3,236
		<b>126,779</b>	<b>119,886</b>
<b>Other income</b>	<b>其他收入</b>		
Rental income from investment properties (note 15)	投資物業租金收入 (附註15)	9,378	9,499
Management fee income	管理費收入	245	1,821
Dividend income	股息收入	1,066	1,367
Others	其他	2,973	1,792
		<b>13,662</b>	<b>14,479</b>
		<b>140,441</b>	<b>134,365</b>

The chief operating decision maker has been identified as the Executive Directors of the Group. The Executive Directors review the Group's internal reporting in order to assess performance, allocate resources and make strategic decisions. The Executive Directors have determined the operating segments based on the Group's internal reporting.

本集團執行董事被視為主要營運決策者。執行董事審閱本集團之內部報告以評估業績、分配資源及作出策略決定。執行董事已根據本集團之內部報告釐定經營分部。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

For the year ended 31st March 2016, the Group operates in eight business segments:

- Television operations
- Film exhibition and film rights licensing and sub-licensing
- Theatre operations
- Concert performance
- Mobile games applications and video online
- Artiste management
- Sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format
- Property investment

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度，本集團於八個業務分部經營：

- 電視業務
- 電影放映及電影版權授出及轉授
- 影院業務
- 演唱會
- 手機遊戲程式及在線視頻
- 藝人管理
- 以影音產品形式銷售及發行電影及節目
- 物業投資

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

The segment information for the year ended 31st March 2016 by each principal activity is as follows:

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

按各主要業務劃分之截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度分部資料如下：

		Year ended 31st March 2016 截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度									
		Film exhibition and film rights	Television licensing and sub-licensing	Theatre operations	Concert performance	and video online	Artiste management	Sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format	Property investment	Elimination	Group
		電影放映及 電影版權授出	電視業務 及轉授	影院業務	演唱會	在綫視頻	藝人管理	以影音產品 形式銷售及 發行電影及 節目	物業投資	對銷	本集團
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
								(note (b)) (附註(b))			
Segment revenue	分部收益	53,997	15,173	35,336	19,088	1,805	1,133	247	-	-	126,779
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	可呈報分部利潤/(虧損)	4,340	(23,455)	(5,515)	(822)	(17,658)	284	(2,706)	(5,881)	-	(51,413)
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	46,374	125,779	31,061	10,585	4,667	1,311	26,320	215,864	(147)	461,814
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	(28,964)	(76,145)	(15,997)	(6,079)	(1,665)	(79)	(3,217)	(23,960)	-	(156,106)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights	物業、機器及設備之折舊及租賃土地及土地使用權之攤銷	(103)	(616)	(8,960)	-	(550)	-	(263)	-	-	(10,492)
Fair value losses on revaluation of investment properties	重估投資物業之公允價值虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,441)	-	(10,441)
Amortisation of film rights	電影版權之攤銷	(14,296)	(8,336)	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	(22,617)
Provision for impairment of film rights and films in progress	電影版權及攝製中電影減值撥備	-	(17,904)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,904)
Reversal of/(provision for) impairment of trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值撥回/(撥備)	-	12,156	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	12,154
Additions to property, plant and equipment	添置物業、機器及設備	84	-	18	242	279	-	8	361	-	992
Additions to film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	添置電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金	9,514	70,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,624

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

The segment information for the year ended 31st March 2015 by each principal activity is as follows:

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

按各主要業務劃分之截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度分部資料如下：

		Year ended 31st March 2015 截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度									
		Television operations	Film exhibition and film rights licensing and sub-licensing	Theatre operations	Concert performance	Mobile games and video applications online	Artiste management	Sales and distribution of films and programs in audio visual product format	Property investment	Elimination	Group
		電視業務	電影放映及 電影版權授出	影院業務	演唱會	手機遊戲 應用程式及 在線視頻	藝人管理	以影音產品 形式銷售及 發行電影及 節目	物業投資	對銷	本集團
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
								(note (b)) (附註(b))			
Segment revenue	分部收益	56,035	35,807	24,982	–	–	2,267	795	–	–	119,886
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	可呈報分部利潤/(虧損)	9,344	(27,946)	(10,171)	–	(9,432)	(607)	(2,642)	12,409	–	(29,045)
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產	44,791	97,692	39,738	–	4,523	3,443	25,100	227,182	(161)	442,308
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債	(24,442)	(44,462)	(15,854)	–	(3,084)	(1,431)	(3,704)	(24,325)	–	(117,302)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights	物業、機器及設備之折舊及租賃土地及土地使用權之攤銷	(121)	(796)	(9,191)	–	(525)	–	(419)	–	–	(11,052)
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產之攤銷	–	–	–	–	(201)	–	–	–	–	(201)
Fair value gains on revaluation of investment properties	重估投資物業之公允價值收益	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7,603	–	7,603
Amortisation of film rights	電影版權之攤銷	(8,387)	(7,434)	–	–	(393)	–	–	–	29	(16,185)
Provision for impairment of film rights and films in progress	電影版權及攝製中電影減值撥備	–	(2,082)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(2,082)
Provision for impairment of trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值撥備	–	(11,525)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(11,525)
Additions to property, plant and equipment	添置物業、機器及設備	1,355	–	–	–	478	–	785	84	–	2,702
Additions to film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	添置電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金	21,985	23,441	–	–	393	–	–	–	–	45,819

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

- (a) The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Performance is measured based on segment profit/(loss) that is used by the chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance. Income tax expense is not allocated to reportable segments. Information provided to the Executive Directors of the Group is measured in a manner consistent with that of the consolidated financial statements.

The revenue, profit or loss, assets and liabilities of the Group are allocated based on the operations of the segments.

Reportable segment profit/(loss) is profit/(loss) before income tax, excluding unallocated share of profits of associates, other income, other (losses)/gains — net, finance income — net, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights and share-based payment expense that are used by all segments and other corporate expenses (mainly including staff costs and other general administrative expenses) of the head office.

Reportable segment assets exclude unallocated interests in and amounts due from associates, available-for-sale financial assets, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, cash and cash equivalents and other corporate assets (mainly including property, plant and equipment and leasehold land and land use rights that are used by all segments).

Reportable segment liabilities exclude unallocated bank borrowings and other corporate liabilities (mainly including accrued charges of the head office).

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

- (a) 可呈報分部之會計政策與本集團之會計政策相同。業績按主要營運決策者用作分配資源及評估分部業績之分部利潤／(虧損)計量。所得稅開支不會分配予可呈報分部。向本集團執行董事提供的資料採用與綜合財務報表一致之方式計量。

本集團之收益、損益、資產及負債乃按分部業務分配。

可呈報分部利潤／(虧損)為除所得稅前利潤／(虧損)，不包括未分配應佔聯營公司利潤、其他收入、其他(虧損)／收益 — 淨額、融資收入 — 淨額、所有分部使用之物業、機器及設備之折舊、租賃土地及土地使用權之攤銷及股權支付支出費用，以及總辦事處之其他企業開支(主要包括員工成本及其他一般行政開支)。

可呈報分部資產不包括未分配於聯營公司之權益及應收聯營公司款項、可供出售財務資產、按公允值計入損益表之財務資產、現金及等同現金項目以及其他企業資產(主要包括所有分部使用之物業、機器及設備以及租賃土地及土地使用權)。

可呈報分部負債不包括未分配銀行借貸及其他企業負債(主要包括總辦事處之應計費用)。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(b) The revenue of HK\$9,623,000 (2015: HK\$11,320,000) attributable to the segment “property investment” has been included in other income.

(c) Reconciliation of the reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities.

Reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities are reconciled to loss before income tax and total assets and total liabilities of the Group as follows:

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(b) 「物業投資」分部應佔之收益 9,623,000 港元(二零一五年: 11,320,000 港元)已計入其他收入。

(c) 可呈報分部損益、資產及負債之對賬

可呈報分部損益、資產及負債之對賬與本集團之除所得稅前虧損、總資產及總負債對賬如下：

Profit or loss	損益	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Reportable segment loss	可呈報分部虧損	(51,413)	(29,045)
Unallocated amounts:	未分配款項：		
Unallocated other income	未分配其他收入	1,471	1,468
Unallocated other (losses)/gains — net	未分配其他(虧損)/收益 — 淨額	(4,945)	6,907
Unallocated finance income/(costs) — net	未分配融資收入/(成本) — 淨額	(546)	(916)
Unallocated depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights	未分配物業、機器及設備 之折舊及租賃土地及 土地使用權之攤銷	(6,248)	(6,047)
Share of profits of associates	應佔聯營公司利潤	2,485	640
Share-based payment expense	以股份為基礎之付款開支	(6,124)	(8,482)
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業開支	(5,182)	(3,749)
Loss before income tax per consolidated income statement	綜合收益表所列之 除所得稅前虧損	(70,502)	(39,224)

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(c) (Continued)

Assets	資產
Reportable segment assets	可呈報分部資產
Unallocated assets:	未分配資產：
Unallocated property, plant and equipment and leasehold land and land use rights	未分配物業、機器及設備及租賃土地及土地使用權
Unallocated available-for-sale financial assets	未分配可供出售財務資產
Unallocated financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	未分配按公允值計入損益表之財務資產
Unallocated cash and cash equivalents	未分配現金及等同現金項目
Unallocated interests in and amounts due from associates	未分配於聯營公司之權益及應收聯營公司款項
Unallocated corporate assets	未分配企業資產
Total assets per consolidated balance sheet	綜合資產負債表所列之總資產

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(c) (續)

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
461,814	442,308
201,462	206,327
8,186	6,149
42,254	40,367
195,264	65
12,584	4,749
6,599	7,215
<b>928,163</b>	<b>707,180</b>
2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
156,106	117,302
10,012	52,787
2,125	2,150
<b>168,243</b>	<b>172,239</b>

Liabilities	負債
Reportable segment liabilities	可呈報分部負債
Unallocated liabilities:	未分配負債：
Unallocated bank borrowings	未分配銀行借貸
Unallocated corporate liabilities	未分配企業負債
Total liabilities per consolidated balance sheet	綜合資產負債表所列之總負債

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(c) (Continued)

The Group is principally domiciled in Hong Kong, the PRC and Taiwan. The result of its revenue from external customers and non-current assets other than interests in associates and financial instruments located in Hong Kong and other countries are summarised below:

Hong Kong	香港
PRC	中國
Taiwan	台灣
Other countries	其他國家

During the year ended 31st March 2016, revenues of approximately HK\$20,369,000 (2015: HK\$21,236,000) was derived from one single external customer attributable to the television operations.

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(c) (續)

本集團主要以香港、中國及台灣作為註冊地。其位於香港及其他國家之外部客戶收益及非流動資產(於聯營公司之權益及財務工具除外)之業績概述如下：

Revenue from external customers	
外部客戶收益	
2016	2015
二零一六年	二零一五年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
52,496	36,323
39,390	46,164
11,609	13,376
23,284	24,023
<b>126,779</b>	<b>119,886</b>

截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度期間，收益約20,369,000港元(二零一五年：21,236,000港元)乃源自歸屬於電視業務分部之一名單一外部客戶。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 5 Revenue and segment information

(Continued)

(c) (Continued)

Hong Kong	香港
PRC	中國
Taiwan	台灣
Other countries	其他國家

### 5 收益及分部資料(續)

(c) (續)

Non-current assets  
(other than interests in  
associates  
and financial assets)  
非流動資產(於聯營公司之  
權益及財務資產除外)

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
342,757	358,401
183,157	153,946
24,512	29,131
27,972	27,939
<b>578,398</b>	<b>569,417</b>

### 6 Other (losses)/gains – net

Fair value (losses)/gains on revaluation of investment properties (note 15)	重估投資物業之公允值(虧損)／收益(附註15)
Fair value (losses)/gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之公允值(虧損)／收益
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	出售可供出售財務資產之收益
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產減值虧損(附註21(a))
Gain on disposal of investment in an associate (note 17(d))	出售聯營公司投資之收益(附註17(d))

### 6 其他(虧損)／收益—淨額

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
(10,441)	7,603
(14,349)	6,676
10,554	—
(1,150)	(49)
—	280
<b>(15,386)</b>	<b>14,510</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 7 Expenses by nature

Expenses included in cost of sales, selling, distribution and marketing expenses, and administrative expenses are analysed as follows:

### 7 按性質劃分之開支

計入銷售成本、銷售、發行及市場推廣開支及行政開支之開支分析如下：

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of inventories (note 22)	存貨成本(附註22)	1,386	1,158
Reversal of obsolescence of inventories (note 22)	陳舊存貨撥回(附註22)	(88)	(114)
Amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (note 12)	租賃土地及土地使用權之攤銷(附註12)	788	787
Depreciation (note 13)	折舊(附註13)		
— Owned property, plant and equipment	— 自置物業、機器及設備	15,791	16,204
— Leased property, plant and equipment	— 租賃物業、機器及設備	161	108
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (note 31(a))	出售物業、機器及設備之收益(附註31(a))	—	(145)
Amortisation of film rights (note 16)	電影版權之攤銷(附註16)	22,617	16,185
Amortisation of other intangible assets (note 14)	其他無形資產之攤銷(附註14)	—	201
Provision for impairment of other intangible asset (note 14)	其他無形資產減值撥備(附註14)	146	—
Provision for impairment of film rights (note 16)	電影版權減值撥備(附註16)	17,904	2,082
(Reversal of)/provisions for impairment of trade receivables (note 23)	貿易應收款項減值(撥回)/撥備(附註23)	(12,154)	11,525
Reversal of provision for amount due from an associate (note 17(c))	應收聯營公司款項之撥備撥回(附註17(c))	(6,897)	—
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金		
— Audit services	— 核數服務	1,603	1,499
— Non-audit services	— 非核數服務	77	66
Direct operating expenses arising from investment properties that generate rental income (note 15)	產生租金收入之投資物業之直接經營開支(附註15)	1,763	1,580
Employee benefit expenses (including directors' emoluments) (note 11)	僱員福利開支(包括董事酬金)(附註11)	54,767	50,512
Exchange losses	匯兌虧損	7,683	314
Marketing and promotion expenses	營銷及推廣開支	9,629	16,542
Operating lease rental in respect of buildings (note 34(a))	樓宇之經營租約租金(附註34(a))	8,477	8,386
Production and origination costs	製作及創作成本	7,646	11,871

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 8 Finance income – net

### 8 融資收入 — 淨額

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Finance income</b>	<b>融資收入</b>		
– Interest income on short-term bank deposits	– 短期銀行存款之利息收入	600	893
– Interest income on loans to third parties	– 向第三方貸款之利息收入	466	428
		<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,321</b>
<b>Finance costs</b>	<b>融資成本</b>		
– Interest on loans and overdrafts	– 貸款及透支之利息	(535)	(907)
– Interest element of finance leases	– 融資租約之利息部份	(11)	(9)
		<b>(546)</b>	<b>(916)</b>
<b>Finance income – net</b>	<b>融資收入 — 淨額</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>405</b>



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 9 Income tax expense

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2015: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profit for the year. Taiwan corporate income tax has been provided at the rate of 17% (2015: 17%) on the estimated assessable profit for the year. Taxation on other countries' profits has been calculated on the estimated assessable profit for the year at the rates of taxation prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

### 9 所得稅開支

香港利得稅已按照本年度估計應課稅利潤以稅率16.5%（二零一五年：16.5%）作出撥備。台灣企業所得稅乃按本年度估計應課稅利潤按17%（二零一五年：17%）作出撥備。其他國家利潤之稅款則按照本年度估計應課稅利潤依本集團經營業務所在國家之現行稅率計算。

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current income tax	即期所得稅		
— Hong Kong profits tax	— 香港利得稅	131	136
— Taiwan corporate income tax	— 台灣企業所得稅	49	263
— Under-provision in prior years	— 過往年度撥備不足	39	380
<b>Total current tax</b>	<b>即期稅項總額</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>779</b>
Deferred income tax (note 30)	遞延所得稅(附註30)	28	243
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<b>所得稅開支</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1,022</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 9 Income tax expense (Continued)

The tax on the Group's loss before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the Hong Kong taxation rate, as follows:

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>除所得稅前虧損</b>	<b>(70,502)</b>	<b>(39,224)</b>
Tax calculated at a rate of 16.5% (2015: 16.5%)	按稅率 16.5% (二零一五年：16.5%) 計算之稅項	<b>(11,633)</b>	(6,472)
Effect of different taxation rates in other countries	其他國家不同稅率之影響	<b>(1,404)</b>	(4,197)
Income not subject to tax	毋須課稅收入	<b>(3,690)</b>	(3,482)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	不可扣稅開支	<b>5,124</b>	279
Tax losses for which no deferred income tax assets were recognised	並無確認遞延所得稅資產之稅項虧損	<b>12,587</b>	15,654
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	動用過往未確認之稅項虧損	<b>(366)</b>	(1,034)
Associates' results reported net of tax	呈報聯營公司業績 (扣除稅項)	<b>(410)</b>	(106)
Under-provision in prior years	過往年度撥備不足	<b>39</b>	380
<b>Tax charge</b>	<b>稅項開支</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1,022</b>

### 10 Loss per share

#### (a) Basic

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$66,188,000 (2015: HK\$39,338,000) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 5,832,017,000 (2015: 5,633,035,000) in issue during the year.

### 9 所得稅開支 (續)

本集團之除所得稅前虧損之稅項與假若採用香港稅率而計算之理論稅額之差額如下：

### 10 每股虧損

#### (a) 基本

每股基本虧損乃按本公司擁有人應佔虧損 66,188,000 港元 (二零一五年：39,338,000 港元) 除以年內已發行普通股加權平均數 5,832,017,000 股 (二零一五年：5,633,035,000 股) 計算。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 10 Loss per share (Continued)

#### (b) Diluted

Diluted loss per share for the year ended 31st March 2015 and 2016 are the same as the basic loss per share as the potential additional ordinary shares are anti-dilutive.

### 10 每股虧損(續)

#### (b) 攤薄

由於潛在新增普通股具反攤薄性，故截至二零一五年及二零一六年三月三十一日止年度每股攤薄虧損與每股基本虧損相等。

### 11 Employee benefit expenses

Wages and salaries	工資及薪金
Pension costs — defined contribution plans	退休金成本 — 界定供款計劃
Share-based payment expense (note 26)	以股份為基礎之付款開支 (附註26)

#### (a) Five highest paid individuals

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the year include three (2015: three) directors whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emoluments paid or payable to the remaining two (2015: two) individuals during the year are as follows:

Basic salaries, allowances and other benefits in kind	基本薪金、津貼及其他實物利益
Pension costs — defined contribution plans	退休金成本 — 界定供款計劃
Share-based payment expense	以股份為基礎之付款開支

### 11 僱員福利開支

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
44,839	38,732
3,804	3,298
6,124	8,482
<b>54,767</b>	<b>50,512</b>

#### (a) 五位最高薪酬人士

年內，本集團五位最高薪酬人士中，三名(二零一五年：三名)為董事，其酬金已於上文呈列之分析反映。年內已付或應付予其餘兩名(二零一五年：兩名)最高薪酬人士之酬金如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
2,972	2,775
18	18
419	642
<b>3,409</b>	<b>3,435</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 11 Employee benefit expenses (Continued)

#### (a) Five highest paid individuals (Continued)

Both of the individuals' emoluments fell within the band of HK\$1,000,001 – HK\$2,000,000.

During the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015, no emoluments have been paid by the Group to the three (2015: three) directors or the two (2015: two) highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

#### (b) Emolument policy

The Group's emoluments (including the directors' emoluments) are determined by the Board of Directors with reference to their contributions in terms of time, effort and their expertise and are reviewed on an annual basis.

#### (c) Pension schemes arrangement

The Group provides a mandatory provident fund scheme ("MPF Scheme") for its staff in Hong Kong under the requirement of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Ordinance ("MPF Scheme Ordinance"). Under the MPF scheme, the Group's contributions are calculated at 5% of the employees' relevant income as defined in the MPF Scheme Ordinance up to a maximum of HK\$1,250 (from June 2012 to May 2014)/HK\$1,500 (from June 2014) per employee per month. The employees also contribute a corresponding amount to the MPF Scheme if their relevant income is more than HK\$7,100 per month. All benefits derived from the mandatory contribution must be preserved until the employee reaches the retirement age of 65 subject to certain exceptions. The assets of the MPF scheme are held separately from those of the Group in independently administered funds. The total contribution to the MPF Scheme paid by the Group during the year amounted to HK\$504,000 (2015: HK\$466,000).

### 11 僱員福利開支(續)

#### (a) 五位最高薪酬人士(續)

薪酬人士之酬金範圍為1,000,001港元–2,000,000港元。

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度，本集團並無向三名(二零一五年：三名)董事或兩名(二零一五年：兩名)最高薪酬人士支付酬金，作為加入本集團之獎勵或作為離職補償。

#### (b) 酬金政策

本集團之酬金(包括董事酬金)乃由董事會經參考彼等所付出之時間及努力，以及彼等之專業知識而釐定，並會每年作出檢討。

#### (c) 退休金計劃安排

本集團根據香港強制性公積金計劃條例(「強積金計劃條例」)為其香港員工提供強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。根據強積金計劃，本集團之供款按強積金計劃條例所界定之僱員相關收入5%計算，年內最高為每僱員每月1,250港元(二零一二年六月至二零一四年五月)/1,500港元(自二零一四年六月起)。倘僱員之相關收入超過每月7,100港元，則彼等亦須向強積金計劃作出相應金額之供款。除若干例外情況外，強制性供款所產生之全部福利均須予保留，直至僱員年屆65歲退休年齡為止。強積金計劃之資產與本集團之資產分開，由受管理之基金獨立持有。年內，本集團向強積金計劃作出之供款總額為504,000港元(二零一五年：466,000港元)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 11 Employee benefit expenses (Continued)

#### (c) Pension schemes arrangement (Continued)

The Group also contributes to a defined contribution retirement scheme (the “Retirement Scheme”) which provides retirement benefits to its employees who joined the Group prior to the adoption of the MPF Scheme and chose not to join the MPF Scheme after its adoption. The Retirement Scheme’s assets are held in a provident fund (the “Fund”) managed by an independent administrator. Under the Retirement Scheme, both the employer and the employees are required to contribute 5% of the basic salary of the employees (up to a maximum of HK\$1,500 per employee) on a monthly basis. The employees are entitled to 100% of the employer’s contribution after 10 years of completed service, or at a reduced scale of between 20% and 90% after completion of 2 to 9 years’ service, in which case the forfeited contributions are to be used to reduce the employer’s contributions. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay the related employee benefits. The aggregate employer’s contributions, net of forfeited contributions, which have been dealt with in the consolidated income statement for the year ended 31st March 2016 amounted to HK\$86,000 (2015: HK\$85,000).

At 31st March 2016, there is no forfeited contributions available to reduce future contributions under the Retirement Scheme and contributions totalling HK\$117,000 (2015: HK\$77,000) and HK\$26,000 (2015: HK\$13,000) payable to the MPF Scheme and the Retirement Scheme respectively were included in the consolidated balance sheet.

### 11 僱員福利開支(續)

#### (c) 退休金計劃安排(續)

本集團亦向界定供款退休計劃(「退休計劃」)作出供款，退休計劃為於採納強積金計劃前加盟本集團且於採納強積金計劃後並無選擇加入強積金計劃之僱員提供退休福利。退休計劃之資產由獨立管理人管理之公積金(「基金」)持有。根據退休計劃，僱主及僱員均須每月按僱員基本薪金5%作出供款(最高為每僱員1,500港元)。僱員於完成10年服務後有權享有僱主所作出之100%供款，或於完成2至9年服務後，按遞減比例享有20%至90%僱主供款。在此情況下，沒收供款將用作減少僱主之供款。倘基金並無持有足夠資產支付有關僱員福利，則本集團亦無法定或推定責任支付進一步供款。已於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之綜合收益表內處理之僱主供款總額(扣除沒收供款)為86,000港元(二零一五年：85,000港元)。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，並無可供減少根據退休計劃之未來供款之沒收供款，而向強積金計劃及退休計劃作出之供款分別合共117,000港元(二零一五年：77,000港元)及26,000港元(二零一五年：13,000港元)已分別計入綜合資產負債表內。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 12 Leasehold land and land use rights

### 12 租賃土地及土地使用權

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年四月一日	28,084	28,871
Amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (note 7)	租賃土地及土地使用權之攤銷(附註7)	(788)	(787)
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日	27,296	28,084

### 13 Property, plant and equipment

### 13 物業、機器及設備

		Freehold land 永久業權土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Buildings 樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢具、裝置及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 1st April 2014</b>	<b>於二零一四年四月一日</b>						
Valuation	估值	—	154,005	—	—	—	154,005
Cost	成本	16,463	—	56,025	56,851	5,736	135,075
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	—	—	(20,907)	(38,616)	(5,146)	(64,669)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	16,463	154,005	35,118	18,235	590	224,411
<b>Year ended 31st March 2015</b>	<b>截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度</b>						
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	16,463	154,005	35,118	18,235	590	224,411
Additions	增加	—	—	726	1,330	646	2,702
Depreciation charge (note 7)	折舊費用(附註7)	—	(4,502)	(5,513)	(5,741)	(556)	(16,312)
Revaluation surplus (note (a))	重估盈餘(附註(a))	—	8,494	—	—	—	8,494
Disposals (note 31(a))	出售(附註31(a))	—	—	—	(2)	—	(2)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(407)	(142)	(53)	(22)	(1)	(625)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	16,056	157,855	30,278	13,800	679	218,668
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>						
Valuation	估值	—	157,855	—	—	—	157,855
Cost	成本	16,056	—	56,684	58,117	5,705	136,562
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	—	—	(26,406)	(44,317)	(5,026)	(75,749)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	16,056	157,855	30,278	13,800	679	218,668



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 13 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

### 13 物業、機器及設備(續)

		Freehold land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fixtures and equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
		永久業權土地	樓宇	租賃物業裝修	傢具、裝置及設備	汽車	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>Year ended 31st March 2016</b>	<b>截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度</b>						
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	16,056	157,855	30,278	13,800	679	218,668
Additions	增加	—	—	637	355	—	992
Depreciation charge (note 7)	折舊費用(附註7)	—	(4,762)	(5,415)	(5,516)	(259)	(15,952)
Revaluation surplus (note (a))	重估盈餘(附註(a))	—	1,595	—	—	—	1,595
Disposals (note 31(a))	出售(附註31(a))	—	—	—	(73)	—	(73)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(473)	(164)	(1,114)	(470)	(3)	(2,224)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	<b>15,583</b>	<b>154,524</b>	<b>24,386</b>	<b>8,096</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>203,006</b>
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>						
Valuation	估值	—	154,524	—	—	—	154,524
Cost	成本	15,583	—	55,613	57,143	5,675	134,014
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	—	—	(31,227)	(49,047)	(5,258)	(85,532)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>15,583</b>	<b>154,524</b>	<b>24,386</b>	<b>8,096</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>203,006</b>

(a) The buildings were last revaluated on 31st March 2016 by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited, an independent professional qualified valuer, on a depreciated replacement cost basis, which is the aggregate of the land value in its existing use and the estimated current replacement costs of the buildings less deductions for physical deterioration and all relevant forms of obsolescence and optimisation. The revaluation surplus net of applicable deferred income taxes was credited to buildings revaluation reserve through other comprehensive income.

During the year ended 31st March 2016, revaluation surplus of HK\$1,595,000 (2015: HK\$8,494,000) has been credited to the other comprehensive income.

(a) 獨立專業合資格估值師黃開基測計師行有限公司按折舊重置成本基準最近期於二零一六年三月三十一日重估該等物業之價值，即根據現有用途之土地價值與估計現有樓宇重置成本之總額減實際損耗及所有相關形式之陳舊及優化後計算。扣除適用遞延所得稅之重估盈餘乃透過其他全面收益計入股東權益之樓宇重估儲備內。

於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度，重估盈餘1,595,000港元(二零一五年：8,494,000港元)已計入其他全面收益。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 13 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy:

At 31st March 2016

Recurring fair value measurements

Properties held for own use:

- Located in Hong Kong
- Located in the PRC
- Located in Taiwan

於二零一六年三月三十一日

經常性公允價值計量

持作自用物業：

- 位於香港
- 位於中國
- 位於台灣

At 31st March 2015

Recurring fair value measurements

Properties held for own use:

- Located in Hong Kong
- Located in the PRC
- Located in Taiwan

於二零一五年三月三十一日

經常性公允價值計量

持作自用物業：

- 位於香港
- 位於中國
- 位於台灣

### 13 物業、機器及設備(續)

(a) (續)

公允價值架構：

Fair value measurements using 公允價值計量，乃使用			
Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) 其他重大可觀察 數據(第二級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 重大不可觀察 數據(第三級) HK\$'000 千港元		Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
	–	136,371	136,371
12,800	–		12,800
5,353	–		5,353
18,153	136,371		154,524
	–	138,365	138,365
13,900	–		13,900
5,590	–		5,590
19,490	138,365		157,855

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 13 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

### 13 物業、機器及設備(續)

(a) (續)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	使用重大不可觀察數據的公允 值計量(第三級)	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Properties held for own use: At 1st April 2015 and 2014	持作自用物業： 於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日	138,365	134,285
Depreciation charge	折舊費用	(4,290)	(4,038)
Revaluation surplus	重估盈餘	2,296	8,118
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年 三月三十一日	<b>136,371</b>	138,365

The finance department reviews the valuations performed by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited for financial reporting purpose. These valuation results are then reported to the chief financial officer and senior management for discussions in relation to the valuation processes and the reasonableness of valuation results.

For the properties held for own use located in the PRC and Taiwan, the valuation was determined using the basis of open market value. For properties held for own use located in Hong Kong, the valuation was determined by adoption of depreciated replacement cost basis due to the lack of reliable market information.

The key unobservable inputs in the valuation method of depreciated replacement cost are construction unit cost of approximately HK\$11,000/sq. m and depreciation rate of 2.25%. These assumptions are estimated by the valuer based on the risk profile of the property being valued. The higher the construction unit cost, the higher the fair value. The higher the depreciation rate, the lower the fair value.

財務部審閱黃開基測計師行有限公司就財務報告用途而進行之估值。該等估值結果然後再向財務總裁及高層管理人員呈報，以就估值過程及估值結果之合理性進行討論。

就位於中國及台灣之持作自用物業而言，估值乃按公開市值基準釐定。就位於香港之持作自用物業而言，因缺乏可靠之市場資料，估值乃按折舊重置成本法釐定。

採用折舊重置成本估值法所得之重大不可觀察數據為約每平方米11,000港元之建築單位成本及2.25%之折舊率。此等假設由估值師按被估物業之風險狀況作出估計。建築單位成本越高，公允值越高。折舊率越高，公允值越低。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 13 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

- (b) The Group's buildings are stated at valuation and other components of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. The carrying amount of the buildings would have been HK\$88,255,000 (2015: HK\$91,005,000) had they been stated at historical cost basis.
- (c) At 31st March 2016, the freehold land and certain buildings with aggregate carrying value of HK\$20,936,000 (2015: HK\$21,646,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 29(a)).
- (d) The Group leases a motor vehicle under non-cancellable finance lease arrangement. The lease term is 3 years, ownership of the asset lies within the Group. At 31st March 2016, the carrying amount of the motor vehicles held under finance leases was HK\$377,000 (2015: HK\$538,000).
- (e) Depreciation expense of HK\$15,952,000 (2015: HK\$16,312,000) has been included in administrative expenses in the consolidated income statement (note 7).

### 13 物業、機器及設備(續)

- (b) 本集團之樓宇按估值列賬，而物業、機器及設備之其他部份則按成本列賬。倘樓宇按歷史成本基準列賬，則其賬面值將為88,255,000港元(二零一五年：91,005,000港元)。
- (c) 於二零一六年三月三十一日，總賬面值為20,936,000港元(二零一五年：21,646,000港元)之若干永久業權土地及若干樓宇已抵押作為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保(附註29(a))。
- (d) 本集團根據不可撤銷融資租賃安排租賃一輛汽車。租賃期為三年，資產之所有權歸本集團。於二零一六年三月三十一日，根據融資租賃持有之汽車之賬面值為377,000港元(二零一五年：538,000港元)。
- (e) 折舊開支15,952,000港元(二零一五年：16,312,000港元)已計入綜合收益表之行政開支內(附註7)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 14 Other intangible assets

### 14 其他無形資產

		Goodwill	Contractual supplier relationships 合約 供應商關係	Licences 版權	Total 總計
		商譽 HK\$'000 千港元	供 應 商 關 係 HK\$'000 千港元	版 權 HK\$'000 千港元	總 計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 1st April 2014</b>	<b>於二零一四年四月一日</b>				
Cost	成本	—	4,000	605	4,605
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	—	(4,000)	(404)	(4,404)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>Year ended 31st March 2015</b>	<b>截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度</b>				
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	—	—	201	201
Acquisition of a subsidiary	收購一間附屬公司	146	—	—	146
Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	—	—	(201)	(201)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>				
Cost	成本	146	4,000	605	4,751
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	—	(4,000)	(605)	(4,605)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Year ended 31st March 2016</b>	<b>截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度</b>				
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	146	—	—	146
Impairment charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	(146)	—	—	(146)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>				
Cost	成本	146	4,000	605	4,751
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(146)	(4,000)	(605)	(4,751)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

During the year ended 31st March 2016, the goodwill arising from the past acquisition has been fully impaired and included in the “administrative expenses” in the consolidated financial statements (note 7).

於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度，過往收購產生之商譽已全數減值，並計入綜合財務報表之「行政開支」(附註7)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 15 Investment properties

### 15 投資物業

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At fair value</b>	<b>按公允值</b>		
At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日	<b>223,575</b>	215,994
Fair value (losses)/gains on revaluation (note 6)	重估之公允值(虧損)/收益 (附註6)	<b>(10,441)</b>	7,603
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	<b>(1,685)</b>	(22)
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年 三月三十一日	<b>211,449</b>	223,575

The following amounts have been recognised in the consolidated income statement for investment properties:

以下金額已就投資物業而於綜合收益表確認：

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Rental income (note 5)	租金收入(附註5)	<b>9,378</b>	9,499
Direct operating expenses arising from investment properties that generate rental income (note 7)	產生租金收入之 投資物業所產生之 直接經營開支(附註7)	<b>1,763</b>	1,580

An independent valuation of the Group's investment properties was performed by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited, an independent professional qualified valuer who held a recognised relevant professional qualification to determine the fair value of the investment properties as at 31st March 2016 and 2015. For all investment properties, their current use equates to the highest and best use. The following table analyses the investment properties carried at fair value, by valuation method.

本集團之投資物業由持有獲認可之相關專業資格之獨立專業合資格估值師黃開基測計師行有限公司進行獨立估值，以釐定投資物業於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日之公允值。就所有投資物業而言，其現行用途等於其最高及最佳用途。下表按估值法對以公允值列賬之投資物業進行分析。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 15 Investment properties (Continued)

The valuation gains or losses is included in other (losses)/ gains – net in consolidated income statement (note 6). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no transfers between Level 1, 2 and 3 during the year.

#### (a) Fair value hierarchy

Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允價值計量
Investment properties:	投資物業：
– Commercial units – located in Hong Kong	– 商業單位 – 位於香港
– Commercial units – located in the PRC	– 商業單位 – 位於中國
– Industrial units – located in Hong Kong	– 工業單位 – 位於香港
– Residential units – located in Hong Kong	– 住宅單位 – 位於香港
– Residential units – located in the PRC	– 住宅單位 – 位於中國

### 15 投資物業 (續)

重估收益或虧損包括於綜合收益表之其他(虧損)/收益—淨額(附註6)。本集團之政策為於導致轉移之事件或情況變化當日確認公允價值架構層級之轉入或轉出。本年度內並無第一級、第二級及第三級間之轉移。

#### (a) 公允價值架構

Fair value measured at 31 March 2016 using 於二零一六年三月三十一日產生之公允價值計量		
Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) 其他重大 可觀察數據 (第二級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 重大 不可觀察數據 (第三級) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
12,200	–	12,200
64,400	–	64,400
75,900	14,049	89,949
42,000	–	42,000
2,900	–	2,900
<b>197,400</b>	<b>14,049</b>	<b>211,449</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 15 Investment properties (Continued)

#### (a) Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允價值計量
Investment properties:	投資物業：
– Commercial units – located in Hong Kong	– 商業單位 – 位於香港
– Commercial units – located in the PRC	– 商業單位 – 位於中國
– Industrial units – located in Hong Kong	– 工業單位 – 位於香港
– Residential units – located in Hong Kong	– 住宅單位 – 位於香港
– Residential units – located in the PRC	– 住宅單位 – 位於中國

### 15 投資物業(續)

#### (a) 公允價值架構(續)

Fair value measured at 31 March 2015 using  
於二零一五年三月三十一日產生之公允價值計量

Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
其他重大 可觀察數據 (第二級)	重大 不可觀察數據 (第三級)	總計
HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
12,700	–	12,700
67,600	–	67,600
81,200	14,255	95,455
44,900	–	44,900
2,920	–	2,920
209,320	14,255	223,575

#### Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

#### 使用重大不可觀察數據的 公允價值計量 (第三級)

At 1st April 2015 and 2014

於二零一五年及二零一四年  
四月一日

Revaluation (losses)/gains

重估(虧損)/收益

At 31st March 2016 and 2015

於二零一六年及二零一五年  
三月三十一日

**2016**  
**二零一六年**  
**HK\$'000**  
**千港元**

2015  
二零一五年  
HK\$'000  
千港元

**14,255**

13,834

**(206)**

421

**14,049**

14,255

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 15 Investment properties (Continued)

#### (a) Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

The finance department reviews the valuations performed by Memfus Wong Surveyors Limited for financial reporting purpose. These valuation results are then reported to the chief financial officer and senior management for discussions in relation to the valuation processes and the reasonableness of valuation results.

For commercial units located in Hong Kong and the PRC, the valuation was determined using the basis of open market value. For industrial units located in Hong Kong, the valuation was determined by adoption of depreciated replacement cost basis due to the lack of reliable market information.

The key unobservable inputs in the valuation method of depreciated replacement cost are construction unit cost of approximately HK\$11,000/sq. m and depreciation rate of 2.25%. These assumptions are estimated by the valuer based on the risk profile of the property being valued. The higher the construction unit cost, the higher the fair value. The higher the depreciation rate, the lower the fair value.

- (b) At 31st March 2016, certain investment properties with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$56,049,000 (2015: HK\$59,155,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 29(a)(i)).

### 15 投資物業(續)

#### (a) 公允值架構(續)

財務部審閱黃開基測計師行有限公司就財務報告用途而進行之估值。該等估值結果然後再向財務總裁及高層管理人員呈報，以就估值過程及估值結果之合理性進行討論。

就位於香港及中國之商業單位而言，估值乃按公開市值基準釐定。就於香港之工業單位而言，因缺乏可靠之市場資料，估值乃按折舊重置成本法釐定。

採用折舊重置成本估值法所得之重大不可觀察數據為約每平方米11,000港元之建築單位成本及2.25%之折舊率。此等假設由估值師按被估值物業之風險狀況作出估計。建築單位成本越高，公允值越高。折舊率越高，公允值越低。

- (b) 於二零一六年三月三十一日，賬面總值為56,049,000港元(二零一五年：59,155,000港元)之若干投資物業已抵押作為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保(附註29(a)(i))。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits

### 16 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金

		Film rights 電影版權 HK\$'000 千港元	Films in progress 攝製中電影 HK\$'000 千港元	Film royalty deposits 電影版權按金 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 1st April 2014</b>	<b>於二零一四年四月一日</b>				
Cost	成本	879,298	5,821	25,992	911,111
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(836,795)	(2,771)	—	(839,566)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>42,503</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>25,992</b>	<b>71,545</b>
<b>Year ended 31st March 2015</b>	<b>截至二零一五年三月三十一日止年度</b>				
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	42,503	3,050	25,992	71,545
Additions	增加	41,250	4,108	461	45,819
Transfers	轉撥	2,956	(2,551)	(405)	—
Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	(16,185)	—	—	(16,185)
Impairment charge (note 7)	減值費用(附註7)	(2,082)	—	—	(2,082)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(143)	(1)	(9)	(153)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	<b>68,299</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>26,039</b>	<b>98,944</b>
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>				
Cost	成本	923,309	7,377	26,039	956,725
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(855,010)	(2,771)	—	(857,781)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>68,299</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>26,039</b>	<b>98,944</b>
<b>Year ended 31st March 2016</b>	<b>截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度</b>				
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	68,299	4,606	26,039	98,944
Additions	增加	17,006	56,868	5,750	79,624
Transfers	轉撥	5,120	(4,562)	(558)	—
Amortisation charge (note 7)	攤銷費用(附註7)	(22,617)	—	—	(22,617)
Impairment charge (note 7)	減值費用(附註7)	(17,904)	—	—	(17,904)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(521)	(867)	(12)	(1,400)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>年終賬面淨值</b>	<b>49,383</b>	<b>56,045</b>	<b>31,219</b>	<b>136,647</b>
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>				
Cost	成本	943,247	58,816	31,219	1,033,282
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(893,864)	(2,771)	—	(896,635)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>賬面淨值</b>	<b>49,383</b>	<b>56,045</b>	<b>31,219</b>	<b>136,647</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 16 Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits (Continued)

- (a) Amortisation charge of HK\$22,617,000 (2015: HK\$16,185,000) with respect to film rights has been included in “cost of sales” in the consolidated income statement (note 7).
- (b) The carrying amounts of film rights and films in progress have been reduced to their recoverable amounts through recognition of provision for impairment losses of HK\$17,904,000 (2015: HK\$2,082,000) which has been included in “cost of sales” in the consolidated income statement (note 7).
- (c) At 31st March 2016, government grant of NTD976,000 (equivalent to HK\$236,000) was deducted from the additions of film rights for subsidising film making.

### 16 電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金 (續)

- (a) 有關電影版權之22,617,000港元(二零一五年: 16,185,000港元)攤銷費用已計入綜合收益表之「銷售成本」(附註7)。
- (b) 電影版權及攝製中電影之賬面值已透過確認減值虧損撥備17,904,000港元(二零一五年: 2,082,000港元)減至其可收回數額,減值虧損撥備已計入綜合收益表之「銷售成本」(附註7)。
- (c) 於二零一六年三月三十一日,政府補助976,000新台幣(相當於236,000港元)已添置電影版權中扣除,資助電影製作。

### 17 Interest in associates

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年四月一日
Incorporation of an associate	註冊成立聯營公司
Capital reduction of associates	聯營公司股本削減
Disposal of an associate	出售聯營公司
Exchange differences	匯兌差額
Share of profits	應佔利潤

Amounts due from associates (note (b))	應收聯營公司款項(附註(b))
Less: Provision for impairment of amounts due from associates (note (c))	減: 應收聯營公司款項減值撥備(附註(c))

### 17 於聯營公司之權益

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
2,128	1,890
483	—
(388)	—
—	(361)
(45)	(41)
2,485	640
<b>4,663</b>	<b>2,128</b>
32,109	33,706
(24,188)	(31,085)
<b>7,921</b>	<b>2,621</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 17 Interest in associates (Continued)

- (a) Nature of investment in material associate as at 31st March 2016 and 2015.

Name of entity	Place of business/country of incorporation	Percentage of ownership interest	Nature of the relationship	Measurement method
實體名稱	營業地點/ 註冊成立國家	佔所有權 權益百分比	關係性質	計量方法
Hongkongmovie.com Company Limited ("HKM")	Hong Kong	49%	The associate provides payout, post production, HD-film restoration and channel management services to the Group.	Equity
香港電影網絡有限公司(「香港電影網絡」)	香港		該聯營公司向本集團提供播放、後期製作、高清電影修復及頻道管理服務。	權益法

HKM is an unlisted limited liability company in Hong Kong and there is no quoted market price available for its shares.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interests in associates.

#### Summarised financial information for material associate

Set out below is the summarised financial information for HKM which is accounted for using the equity method. The information below reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the associate – no difference in accounting policies between the Group and the associate.

### 17 於聯營公司之權益(續)

- (a) 於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，主要聯營公司投資之性質如下。

香港電影網絡為一間香港非上市有限公司，其股份並無市場報價。

概無任何有關本集團於聯營公司權益之或然負債。

#### 重大聯營公司之財務資料概要

以下載列有關香港電影網絡採用權益法入賬之財務資料概要。以下資料反映於聯營公司財務報表所呈列之金額 – 本集團與該聯營公司之會計政策並無不同。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 17 Interest in associates (Continued)

#### Summarised financial information for material associate (Continued)

##### Summarised balance sheet

	資產負債表概要
Non-current assets	非流動資產
Current assets	流動資產
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債
Current liabilities	流動負債
Net assets	資產淨額
Revenue	收益
Profit for the year	年內利潤
Total comprehensive income	全面收益總額

#### Reconciliation of summarised financial information

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information of the material associate presented to the carrying value of the Group's interest in associates.

Opening net assets/(liabilities) at 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年四月一日之年初資產/(負債)淨額
Profit for the year	年內利潤
Closing net assets at 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日之年終資產淨額
Interest of 49% (2015: 49%) in associate	於聯營公司之49%權益 (二零一五年: 49%)
Interests in other associates	於其他聯營公司之權益
Carrying value as at 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日之賬面值

### 17 於聯營公司之權益(續)

#### 重大聯營公司之財務資料概要(續)

	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	6,282	7,267
	27,509	33,199
	(594)	(1,067)
	(26,819)	(38,087)
	6,378	1,312
	24,265	26,074
	5,072	4,562
	5,072	4,562

#### 財務資料概要之對賬

所呈列主要聯營公司之財務資料概要與本集團於聯營公司之權益之賬面值之對賬。

	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	1,306	(3,256)
	5,072	4,562
	6,378	1,306
	3,125	640
	1,538	1,488
	4,663	2,128

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 17 Interest in associates (Continued)

- (b) The amounts due from associates are denominated in HK\$, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The Group's provision for impairment of amounts due from associates are as follows:

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日
Reversal of impairment (note 7)	減值撥回(附註7)
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年 三月三十一日

As at 31st March 2016, the provision of impairment of HK\$6,897,000 were reversed as the management expects the impaired portion of these receivables to be recoverable.

- (d) In September 2014, the Group disposed of all its 22.7% interests in 新鮮空氣股份有限公司(「新鮮空氣」), an associate of the Company, with net book value of NTD1,429,000 (equivalent to HK\$361,000) for a consideration of NTD2,535,000 (equivalent to HK\$641,000), resulting in gain on disposal of NTD 1,106,000 (equivalent to HK\$280,000).

### 17 於聯營公司之權益(續)

- (b) 應收聯營公司款項以港元列值、為無抵押、免息及於要求時償還。
- (c) 本集團應收聯營公司款項減值撥備如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
31,085	31,085
(6,897)	—
<b>24,188</b>	<b>31,085</b>

由於管理層預計該等應收款項之減值部分為可收回，故於二零一六年三月三十一日，減值撥備6,897,000港元已撥回。

- (d) 於二零一四年九月，本集團出售本公司之一間聯營公司 — 新鮮空氣股份有限公司(「新鮮空氣」)之全部22.7%權益，賬面淨值為1,429,000新台幣(相當於361,000港元)，而其代價為2,535,000新台幣(相當於641,000港元)，導致出售之收益1,106,000新台幣(相當於280,000港元)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 18 Interests in a joint venture and joint operations

#### (a) Interest in a joint venture

Interest in a joint venture, at cost (note (i))	於合營公司之權益，按成本 (附註(i))
Share of loss (note (ii))	應佔虧損(附註(ii))
Amount due from a joint venture	應收一間合營公司款項
Less: Provision for impairment of amount due from a joint venture	減：應收合營公司款項減值 撥備

(i) This represents the Group's 70% equity interest in Guangdong Tung Ah Audio Video Production Company Limited ("Tung Ah"). It is an unlisted liability company in the PRC. The Group's control over Tung Ah is restricted by a provision in the joint venture agreement that requires unanimous approval by all directors present for certain major decisions, notwithstanding the Group having a majority equity interest and the ability to appoint the majority of directors. Accordingly, in the opinion of the directors, the Group does not have unilateral control over Tung Ah and the equity method is used to account for its investment therein.

The directors are of the opinion that the joint venture is not material to the Group at 31st March 2016 and 2015.

(ii) At 31st March 2016 and 2015, Tung Ah was in a net liabilities position and the Group has shared its loss up to the extent of its investment cost of HK\$1,083,000.

### 18 於合營公司及合營業務之權益

#### (a) 於合營公司之權益

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
1,083	1,083
(1,083)	(1,083)
22,333	22,333
(22,333)	(22,333)

(i) 此款項指本集團所佔廣東東亞音像制作有限公司(「東亞」)70%股權。該公司為中國之非上市責任公司。本集團於東亞之控制權受合營協議中一條條文規限，訂明本集團雖持有大部份股權及可委任大多數董事，但若干重要決定須由全體出席之董事一致批准。因此，董事認為，本集團並無擁有東亞之單方面控制權，並以權益法計算本集團在該公司之投資。

董事認為於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，該合營公司對本集團而言並不重大。

(ii) 於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，東亞處於淨負債狀況，而本集團已以其投資成本1,083,000港元分佔其虧損。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 18 Interests in a joint venture and joint operations (Continued)

#### (a) Interest in a joint venture (Continued)

- (iii) There are no contingent liabilities and commitment relating to the Group's interest in a joint venture. Also the Group did not have commitment relating to its joint venture at 31st March 2016 and 2015.

#### (b) Interests in joint operations

The Group has entered into certain joint operation arrangements with certain independent third parties to produce several films for exhibition and distribution in Hong Kong and the PRC. The Group has participating interests ranging from 20% to 80% in these joint operations. As at 31st March 2016, the aggregate amounts of assets and liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements relating to the Group's interests in these joint operation arrangements are as follows:

### 18 於合營公司及合營業務之權益(續)

#### (a) 於合營公司之權益(續)

- (iii) 概無任何有關本集團於合營公司之權益之或然負債及承擔。於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，本集團亦無任何有關其合營公司之承擔。

#### (b) 於合營業務之權益

本集團與若干獨立第三方訂立若干合營業務安排，以製作電影於香港及中國放映及發行。本集團於該等合營業務擁有20%至80%之參與權益。於二零一六年三月三十一日，有關本集團於該等合營業務安排之權益於綜合財務報表確認之資產及負債總額如下：

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>		
Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金	92,107	40,380
Trade receivable and other receivables	貿易應收款項及其他應收款項	987	3,440
		<b>93,094</b>	<b>43,820</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>負債</b>		
Trade payable and other payables	貿易應付款項及其他應付款項	(586)	(1,322)
Revenue	收益	5,263	13,402
Expenses	開支	(15,308)	(22,666)
Loss after income tax	除所得稅後虧損	<b>(10,045)</b>	<b>(9,264)</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 19 Financial instruments by category

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

### 19 按類別劃分之財務工具

財務工具之會計政策已應用於下列各項：

Assets	資產	Loans and receivables	Available- for-sale financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total
		貸款及 應收款項	可供出售 財務資產	按公允值 計入損益表 之財務資產	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>				
Available-for-sale financial assets (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產 (附註21(a))	—	8,186	—	8,186
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	34,533	—	—	34,533
Amounts due from associates (note 17)	應收聯營公司款項 (附註17)	7,921	—	—	7,921
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 21(b))	按公允值計入損益表之 財務資產(附註21(b))	—	—	42,254	42,254
Pledged bank deposits (note 20(b))	已抵押銀行存款(附註20(b))	23,500	—	—	23,500
Cash and cash equivalents (note 24)	現金及等同現金項目(附註24)	228,592	—	—	228,592
		<b>294,546</b>	<b>8,186</b>	<b>42,254</b>	<b>344,986</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 19 Financial instruments by category

(Continued)

### 19 按類別劃分之財務工具(續)

		Loans and receivables	Available- for-sale financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Total
				按公允 計入損益 之財務資 產	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>				
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>				
Available-for-sale financial assets (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產 (附註21(a))	—	6,149	—	6,149
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	30,780	—	—	30,780
Amounts due from associates (note 17)	應收聯營公司款項 (附註17)	2,621	—	—	2,621
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 21(b))	按公允價值計入損益表之 財務資產(附註21(b))	—	—	40,367	40,367
Pledged bank deposits (note 20(b))	已抵押銀行存款(附註20(b))	23,500	—	—	23,500
Cash and cash equivalents (note 24)	現金及等同現金項目(附註24)	32,074	—	—	32,074
		88,975	6,149	40,367	135,491



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 19 Financial instruments by category (Continued)

### 19 按類別劃分之財務工具(續)

Liabilities	負債	Financial liabilities at amortised cost 按攤銷成本列賬之財務負債 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>	
Borrowings (note 29(a))	借貸(附註29(a))	10,012
Obligations under finance leases (note 29(b))	融資租約負債(附註29(b))	250
Trade and other payables (note 28)	貿易及其他應付款項(附註28)	<u>102,625</u>
		<b>112,887</b>
<b>At 31st March 2015</b>	<b>於二零一五年三月三十一日</b>	
Borrowings (note 29(a))	借貸(附註29(a))	52,787
Obligations under finance leases (note 29(b))	融資租約負債(附註29(b))	419
Trade and other payables (note 28)	貿易及其他應付款項(附註28)	<u>64,402</u>
		<b>117,608</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 20 Credit quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rates:

#### (a) Trade receivables

Counterparties without external credit rating	並無外部信貸評級之對方
— Existing customers with no defaults in the past	— 過往並無拖欠紀錄之現有客戶

#### (b) Pledged bank deposits

<b>Credit rating (Standard &amp; Poor's)</b>	<b>信貸評級(標準普爾)</b>
A-1	A-1

Hong Kong dollar-denominated balances as at 31st March 2016 represent fixed term deposits placed in commercial banks in Hong Kong that are pledged against the banking facilities granted to the Group. Please refer to note 29(a)(iii) for further details of the arrangement.

At 31st March 2016, the weighted average effective interest rate per annum of the Group's pledged bank deposits is 0.6% (2015: 0.5%).

### 20 財務資產之信貸質素

尚未過期或減值之財務資產之信貸質素可參考外部信貸評級(如有)或有關對方拖欠率之過往資料進行評估:

#### (a) 貿易應收款項

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>9,907</b>	4,971

#### (b) 已抵押銀行存款

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>23,500</b>	23,500

於二零一六年三月三十一日以港元為單位之結存指存放於香港商業銀行之定期存款，已抵押作為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保。該安排之進一步詳情請參閱附註29(a)(iii)。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團已抵押銀行存款之加權平均實際年利率為0.6厘(二零一五年：0.5厘)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 20 Credit quality of financial assets

(Continued)

#### (c) Cash and cash equivalents

Credit rating (Standard & Poor's)	信貸評級(標準普爾)
A-1	A-1
A-2	A-2
Cash on hand	庫存現金

### 20 財務資產之信貸質素(續)

#### (c) 現金及等同現金項目

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
227,756	29,146
519	2,532
317	397
<b>228,592</b>	<b>32,075</b>

### 21 Financial assets

#### (a) Available-for-sale financial assets

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日
Addition	增加
Disposal	出售
Fair value gains transfer to equity — net	轉撥至權益之公允值收益 — 淨額
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年 三月三十一日
Available-for-sale financial assets include the following:	可供出售財務資產包括 下列各項：
Equity securities listed in Hong Kong, at market value	香港上市股本證券，按市值

### 21 財務資產

#### (a) 可供出售財務資產

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
6,149	3,029
1,200	—
(10,984)	—
11,821	3,120
<b>8,186</b>	<b>6,149</b>
<b>8,186</b>	<b>6,149</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 21 Financial assets (Continued)

#### (a) Available-for-sale financial assets (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets are denominated in HK\$.

During the year ended 31st March 2016, the Group made an impairment of HK\$1,150,000 on available-for-sale financial assets (2015: HK\$49,000). The amount was released from equity and recognised in other (losses)/gains – net in the consolidated income statement (note 6).

#### (b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Listed securities, at market value:	上市證券，按市值：
– Equity securities – Hong Kong	– 股本證券—香港
– Equity securities – UK	– 股本證券—英國

At 31st March 2016, certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$22,977,000 (2015: HK\$18,410,000) were pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group (note 29(a)(iv)).

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are presented within investing activities in the cash flow statement.

Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are included in “other (losses)/gains – net” in the consolidated income statement (note 6).

The fair value of all equity securities is based on their current bid prices in an active market.

### 21 財務資產(續)

#### (a) 可供出售財務資產(續)

可供出售財務資產以港元列值。

截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度內，本集團就可供出售財務資產作出減值1,150,000港元(二零一五年：49,000港元)。款項自權益撥回，並於綜合收益表之其他(虧損)/收益—淨額確認(附註6)。

#### (b) 按公允值計入損益表之財務資產

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
41,639	39,545
615	822
42,254	40,367

於二零一六年三月三十一日，賬面總值為22,977,000港元(二零一五年：18,410,000港元)之若干按公允值計入損益表之財務資產已抵押作為本集團所獲授銀行信貸之擔保(附註29(a)(iv))。

按公允值計入損益表之財務資產乃於現金流量表呈列為投資活動。

按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之公允值變動乃計入綜合收益表之「其他(虧損)/收益—淨額」(附註6)。

所有股本證券之公允值根據其於活躍市場之現行買入價計算。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 22 Inventories

Finished goods	製成品
Less: provision for obsolete inventories	減：陳舊存貨撥備

### 22 存貨

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
3,785	3,901
(3,669)	(3,757)
<b>116</b>	<b>144</b>

The cost of inventories recognised as expense and included in “cost of sales” in the consolidated income statement amounted to HK\$1,386,000 (2015: HK\$1,158,000) (note 7). A reversal of provisions for HK\$88,000 (2015: HK\$114,000) for obsolescence of inventories has been included in “cost of sales” in the consolidated income statement (note 7).

確認為開支並計入綜合收益表「銷售成本」之存貨成本為1,386,000港元(二零一五年：1,158,000港元)(附註7)。陳舊存貨之撥備撥回88,000港元(二零一五年：114,000港元)已計入綜合收益表之「銷售成本」(附註7)。

### 23 Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables	貿易應收款項
Less: provision for impairment of trade receivables	減：貿易應收款項減值撥備

### 23 貿易及其他應收款項

Trade receivables – net	貿易應收款項 – 淨額
Prepayments	預付款項
Other receivables and deposits	其他應收款項及按金
Less: other receivables and deposits – non-current portion	減：其他應收款項及按金 – 非流動部分
Current portion	流動部分

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
37,984	46,323
(22,423)	(34,910)
<b>15,561</b>	<b>11,413</b>
1,052	744
17,920	18,623
<b>34,533</b>	<b>30,780</b>
(5,661)	(5,960)
<b>28,872</b>	<b>24,820</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 23 Trade and other receivables (Continued)

The carrying amounts of trade and other receivables approximate their fair values (2015: same).

At 31st March 2016, trade and other receivables are unsecured and interest-free, except for an other receivable of HK\$4,830,000 (2015: HK\$5,138,000) which is interest bearing at Hong Kong prime rate plus 2% per annum (2015: same) and secured by (i) first legal charge over a property in Hong Kong with fair value of approximately HK\$12,020,000 (2015: HK\$14,437,000); and (ii) a separate all moneys guarantee and indemnity executed by a third party individual (2015: same), of which HK\$4,501,000 (2015: HK\$4,830,000) is not repayable within the next twelve months as at the balance sheet date.

The credit terms to trade receivables generally range from 7 to 90 days (2015: same).

The ageing analysis of trade receivables based on invoice date is as follows:

Current to 3 months	即期至三個月
4 to 6 months	四至六個月
Over 6 months	超過六個月

### 23 貿易及其他應收款項(續)

貿易及其他應收款項之賬面值與其公允值相若(二零一五年:相同)。

於二零一六年三月三十一日, 貿易及其他應收款項為無抵押及免息, 惟4,830,000港元(二零一五年: 5,138,000港元)之其他應收款項乃按香港最優惠利率加2厘(二零一五年: 相同)計息, 並以(i)公允值約為12,020,000港元(二零一五年: 14,437,000港元)之香港物業之第一法定押記; 及(ii)第三方獨立人士簽立之獨立全額擔保及彌償保證(二零一五年: 相同)作抵押, 其中4,501,000港元(二零一五年: 4,830,000港元)不需於結算日後十二個月內償還。

貿易應收款項之信貸期一般介乎7至90日(二零一五年: 相同)。

貿易應收款項按發票日期之賬齡分析如下:

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
11,781	8,332
1,450	3,081
24,753	34,910
<b>37,984</b>	<b>46,323</b>



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 23 Trade and other receivables (Continued)

At 31st March 2016, trade receivables of HK\$5,654,000 (2015: HK\$6,442,000) were past due but not impaired. These relate to a number of independent customers for whom there is no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these trade receivables is as follows:

Up to 3 months	三個月內
Over 3 months	超過三個月

At 31st March 2016, trade receivables of HK\$22,423,000 (2015: HK\$34,910,000) were impaired and fully provided for. The individually impaired receivables mainly relate to a long-outstanding customer, which is in unexpectedly difficult financial situation.

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$	港元
RMB	人民幣
NTD	新台幣

### 23 貿易及其他應收款項(續)

於二零一六年三月三十一日，貿易應收款項5,654,000 港元(二零一五年：6,442,000 港元)已逾期但未減值。該等應收款項與多名並無近期拖欠紀錄之獨立客戶有關。該等貿易應收款項之賬齡分析如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
3,324	3,361
2,330	3,081
<b>5,654</b>	<b>6,442</b>

於二零一六年三月三十一日，貿易應收款項22,423,000 港元(二零一五年：34,910,000 港元)已減值及全數撥備。個別減值應收款項主要與一名處於意料以外之財政困難之長期客戶有關。

本集團貿易及其他應收款項之賬面值乃以下列貨幣列值：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
21,509	15,186
11,175	12,896
1,849	2,698
<b>34,533</b>	<b>30,780</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 23 Trade and other receivables (Continued)

Movements on the Group's provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日
(Reversal of)/provision for impairment of trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值(撥回)/撥備
Exchange difference	匯兌差額
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年 三月三十一日

The creation and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in administrative expenses in the consolidated income statement (note 7).

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of receivable mentioned above.

### 23 貿易及其他應收款項(續)

本集團貿易應收款項減值撥備之變動如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
34,910	23,385
(12,154)	11,525
(333)	—
<b>22,423</b>	<b>34,910</b>

已減值應收款項撥備之設立及解除已計入綜合收益表(附註7)作為行政開支一部份。

於呈報日之最高信貸風險為上述各類應收款項之賬面值。

### 24 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash at bank and on hand	銀行及庫存現金
Short-term bank deposits	短期銀行存款

### 24 現金及等同現金項目

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
227,833	31,427
759	647
<b>228,592</b>	<b>32,074</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 24 Cash and cash equivalents (Continued)

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$	港元
RMB	人民幣
SGD	新加坡元
NTD	新台幣
USD	美元

Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts include the following for the purposes of the consolidated cash flow statement:

Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目
Bank overdrafts (note 29)	銀行透支(附註29)

The effective interest rate on short-term bank deposits was 0.7% (2015: 0.5%) per annum as at 31st March 2016. These deposits have an average maturity of 182 days (2015: 69 days).

### 24 現金及等同現金項目(續)

現金及等同現金項目以下列貨幣列值：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
204,412	4,869
18,070	23,070
14	14
5,931	3,761
165	360
<b>228,592</b>	<b>32,074</b>

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金、等同現金項目及銀行透支包括以下各項：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
228,592	32,074
—	(17,337)
<b>228,592</b>	<b>14,737</b>

於二零一六年三月三十一日，短期銀行存款之實際年利率為0.7厘(二零一五年：0.5厘)。該等存款之平均期限為182日(二零一五年：69日)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 25 Share capital and premium

#### (a) Share capital

Authorised	法定
Ordinary share of HK\$0.02 each	每股面值0.02港元之普通股
Issued and fully paid	已發行及繳足
Ordinary share of HK\$0.02 each	每股面值0.02港元之普通股

#### (b) Share premium

Share premium	股份溢價
---------------	------

### 25 股本及溢價

#### (a) 股本

2016 二零一六年		2015 二零一五年	
Number of shares 股份數目	HK\$'000 千港元	Number of shares 股份數目	HK\$'000 千港元
15,000,000	300,000	15,000,000	300,000
5,923,739	118,475	5,633,035	112,661

#### (b) 股份溢價

2016 二零一六年	2015 二零一五年
HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
407,428	126,733

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 25 Share capital and premium (Continued)

#### (b) Share premium (Continued)

A summary of movements in the Company's issued share capital and share premium is as follows:

### 25 股本及溢價(續)

#### (b) 股份溢價(續)

本公司已發行股本及股份溢價之變動概要載列如下：

		Number of shares in issue 已發行 股份數目 '000 千股	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元	Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st April 2014, 31st March 2015 and 1st April 2015	於二零一四年四月一日、二零一五年三月三十一日及二零一五年四月一日	5,633,035	112,661	126,733
Issue of shares (Note i)	股份發行(附註i)	280,000	5,600	271,274
Issue of shares on exercise of share options (Note ii)	因行使購股權而發行之股份(附註ii)	10,704	214	9,421
<b>At 31st March 2016</b>	<b>於二零一六年三月三十一日</b>	<b>5,923,739</b>	<b>118,475</b>	<b>407,428</b>

Note:

- (i) On 27th July 2015, the Company allotted and issued 280,000,000 shares at the price of HK\$1 per share raising gross proceeds of HK\$280,000,000. Issuance expenses of HK\$3,126,000 was netted off against share premium.
- (ii) During the year, a total of 10,704,000 (2015: nil) shares were issued at the exercise price of HK\$0.7 per ordinary share with total proceeds of approximately HK\$7,493,000 pursuant to the exercises of the share options under the share option scheme.

附註：

- (i) 於二零一五年七月二十七日，本公司以每股面值1港元配發及發行280,000,000股股份，籌集所得款項總額280,000,000港元。發行費用3,126,000港元已於股份溢價內扣減。
- (ii) 於年內，總數10,704,000股股份(二零一五年：無)根據購股權計劃項下購股權之行使按每股普通股0.7港元之行使價予以發行，資金總額約為7,493,000港元。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 26 Share-based payments

The Company approved and adopted a share option scheme (the “Scheme”) in the annual general meeting held on 1st September 2014. Under the scheme, 72,800,000 options were granted on 29th September 2014 at the exercise price of HK\$0.7 per share. Of the options granted, 30% vested on 29th March 2015, 30% vested on 29th September 2015 and the remaining 40% vested on 29th March 2016. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share of the Company.

Movements in the number of share options outstanding are as follows:

<b>At beginning of the year</b>	<b>年初</b>
Granted	授出
Forfeited	被沒收
Exercised	行使
<b>At end of the year</b>	<b>年末</b>

As at 31st March 2016, all outstanding options were exercisable and 10,704,000 options were exercised during the year. Share options outstanding at the end of the year will be expired on 28th September 2017.

### 26 以股份為基礎之付款

本公司於二零一四年九月一日舉行之股東週年大會已批准及採納一購股權計劃(「該計劃」)。根據該計劃，72,800,000份購股權於二零一四年九月二十九日授出，行使價為每股0.7港元。所授出之購股權當中，30%於二零一五年三月二十九日歸屬，30%於二零一五年九月二十九日歸屬，餘下40%於二零一六年三月二十九日歸屬。每份購股權賦予持有人權利認購本公司之一股普通股。

尚未行使之購股權數目變動如下：

No. of share options	
Year ended 31st March	
購股權數目	
截至三月三十一日止年度	
2016	2015
二零一六年	二零一五年
71,220,000	—
—	72,800,000
(2,844,000)	(1,580,000)
<b>(10,704,000)</b>	—
<b>57,672,000</b>	<b>71,220,000</b>

於二零一六年三月三十一日，所有尚未行使之購股權購股權可予行使，其中10,704,000份購股權已於年內行使。年末尚未行使之購股權將於二零一七年九月二十八日到期。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 26 Share-based payments (Continued)

The weighted average fair value of options determined using the Binomial Option Pricing Model was HK\$0.21361 per option. The significant inputs into the model were share price of HK\$0.61 at the grant date, exercise price of HK\$0.70, volatility of 61.64%, dividend yield of 0.00%, an expected option life of three years, and a risk-free interest rate of 0.94%.

The total expenses for share options of HK\$6,124,000 (2015: HK\$8,482,000) are recognised as “employee benefit expenses” in the consolidated income statement (Note 11).

### 27 Reserves

Share redemption reserve	股份贖回儲備
Contributed surplus (note (ii))	繳入盈餘(附註(ii))
Exchange difference	匯兌差額
Buildings revaluation reserve	樓宇重估儲備
Available-for-sale financial assets revaluation reserve	可供出售財務資產重估儲備
Share-based payment reserve	以股份為基礎之付款儲備
(Accumulated losses)/retained earnings	(累計虧損)/保留盈利

- (i) Movements of each component of the reserves are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.
- (ii) The contributed surplus of the Group represents the credit arising from the reduction of share capital during the year ended 31st March 1999, and the transfer from share premium during the year ended 31st March 2010.

### 26 以股份為基礎之付款 (續)

購股權之加權平均公允值乃以二項式期權定價模式釐定，每份購股權約為0.21361港元。此模式之主要輸入數值為授出日期之股價0.61港元、行使價0.70港元、波幅61.64%、股息率0.00%、預計購股權有效期三年及無風險利率0.94%。

購股權開支總額6,124,000港元(二零一五年：8,482,000港元)於綜合收益表之「僱員福利開支」(附註11)中確認。

### 27 儲備

	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	12	12
	189,009	189,009
	4,358	2,102
	71,464	70,180
	7,119	4,702
	12,178	8,482
	(50,774)	15,128
	<b>233,366</b>	<b>289,615</b>

- (i) 儲備各部份之變動載於綜合權益變動表。
- (ii) 本集團之繳入盈餘指於截至一九九九年三月三十一日止年度削減股本及截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度轉撥自股份溢價所產生之進賬。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 28 Trade and other payables

Trade payables	貿易應付款項
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用

### 28 貿易及其他應付款項

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
7,312	5,204
95,313	59,198
<b>102,625</b>	<b>64,402</b>

The ageing analysis of trade payables by invoice date is as follows:

Current to 3 months	即期至三個月
4 to 6 months	四至六個月
Over 6 months	超過六個月

貿易應付款項按發票日期之賬齡分析如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
5,238	3,367
245	142
1,829	1,695
<b>7,312</b>	<b>5,204</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 28 Trade and other payables (Continued)

The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other payables approximate their fair values, and are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$	港元
RMB	人民幣
USD	美元
NTD	新台幣

### 28 貿易及其他應付款項(續)

本集團之貿易及其他應付款項之賬面值與其公允值相若，並以下列貨幣列值：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
29,243	22,743
72,915	40,975
113	563
354	121
<b>102,625</b>	<b>64,402</b>

### 29 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases

Bank overdrafts, secured	銀行透支，有抵押
Secured bank loans — current portion	有抵押銀行貸款 — 流動部分
Bank borrowings — current portion	銀行借貸 — 流動部份
Secured bank loans — non-current portion	有抵押銀行貸款 — 非流動部分
Total borrowings (note(a))	借貸總額(附註(a))
Obligations under finance leases (note(b))	融資租約負債(附註(b))
— Current portion	— 流動部分
— Non-current portion	— 非流動部分

### 29 借貸及融資租約負債

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
—	17,337
1,337	25,136
1,337	42,473
8,675	10,314
<b>10,012</b>	<b>52,787</b>
175	169
75	250
<b>250</b>	<b>419</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 29 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases (Continued)

#### (a) Borrowings

The Group's borrowings are repayable as follows:

Within 1 year	1年內
Between 1 to 2 years	1至2年內
Between 2 to 5 years	2至5年內
Later than 5 years	5年後

The carrying amounts of the Group's borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

HK\$	港元
NTD	新台幣

### 29 借貸及融資租約負債(續)

#### (a) 借貸

本集團借貸須於下列期間償還：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
1,337	42,473
1,353	1,367
4,232	4,270
3,090	4,677
<b>10,012</b>	<b>52,787</b>

本集團借貸之賬面值以下列貨幣列值：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
—	41,137
10,012	11,650
<b>10,012</b>	<b>52,787</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 29 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases (Continued)

#### (a) Borrowings (Continued)

At 31st March 2016, banking facilities amounting to HK\$77,220,000 (2015: HK\$77,636,000) granted by banks to the Group are secured by the following:

- (i) legal charges over certain of the Group's freehold land and certain buildings with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$20,936,000 (2015: HK\$21,646,000) (note 13(c)) and certain of the Group's investment properties with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$56,049,000 (2015: HK\$59,155,000) (note 15(b));
- (ii) corporate guarantees executed by the Company;
- (iii) pledged bank deposits of HK\$23,500,000 (2015: HK\$23,500,000) of the Group (note 20(b)).
- (iv) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of HK\$22,977,000 (2015: HK\$18,410,000) of the Group (note 21(b)).

At 31st March 2016, the Group's bank borrowing bears an interest rate at 2.0% per annum and is denominated in NTD.

The fair values of the borrowings approximate their carrying amounts at 31st March 2016 and 2015.

### 29 借貸及融資租約負債(續)

#### (a) 借貸(續)

於二零一六年三月三十一日，金額為77,220,000港元(二零一五年：77,636,000港元)之銀行信貸已獲銀行授予本集團，並由以下作抵押：

- (i) 賬面值總共為20,936,000港元(二零一五年：21,646,000港元)之本集團若干永久業權土地及若干樓宇(附註13(c))及賬面值總共為56,049,000港元(二零一五年：59,155,000港元)本集團之若干投資物業(附註15(b))之法定押記；
- (ii) 本公司簽立之公司擔保；
- (iii) 本集團已抵押銀行存款23,500,000港元(二零一五年：23,500,000港元)(附註20(b))；
- (iv) 本集團按公允值計入損益表之財務資產22,977,000港元(二零一五年：18,410,000港元)(附註21(b))。

於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團之銀行借貸按年利率2.0厘計息及以新台幣計價。

於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，借貸之公允值與其賬面值相若。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 29 Borrowings and obligations under finance leases (Continued)

#### (b) Obligations under finance leases

The rights to the leased asset are reverted to the lessor in the event of default of the lease liabilities by the Group.

Gross finance lease liabilities — minimum lease payments:	融資租約負債總額 — 最低租約款項
— No later than 1 year	— 1 年內
— Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	— 1 年後但 5 年內
Future finance charges on finance leases	融資租約之未來財務支出
Present value of finance lease liabilities	融資租約負債之現值

The present value of finance lease liabilities is as follows:

— No later than 1 year	— 1 年內
— Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	— 1 年後但 5 年內

### 29 借貸及融資租約負債(續)

#### (b) 融資租約負債

本集團違反租約負債時，租約資產之權利歸還予出租人。

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
181	180
75	256
256	436
(6)	(17)
250	419

融資租約負債之現值呈列如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
175	169
75	250
250	419



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 30 Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis. The analysis of deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities is as follows:

Deferred income tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months	將於超過 12 個月後收回之遞延所得稅資產
Deferred income tax liabilities to be crystallised after more than 12 months	將於超過 12 個月後實現之遞延所得稅負債
Deferred income tax liabilities — net	遞延所得稅負債 — 淨額

The net movement on the deferred income tax account is as follows:

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年四月一日
Tax charged to the consolidated income statement (note 9)	於綜合收益表扣除之稅項(附註9)
Tax charged to other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益扣除之稅項
Exchange differences	匯兌差額
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日

### 30 遞延所得稅

倘有可依法強制執行權利將即期所得稅資產與即期所得稅負債抵銷，且遞延所得稅資產及負債與同一稅務機關就一個或不同應課稅實體徵收之所得稅有關，而有關實體有意按淨額基準結算餘額時，遞延所得稅資產與負債互相抵銷。遞延所得稅資產及遞延所得稅負債分析如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
(3,543)	(3,586)
26,041	25,959
<b>22,498</b>	<b>22,373</b>

遞延所得稅賬目之淨變動如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
22,373	20,751
28	243
311	1,379
(214)	—
<b>22,498</b>	<b>22,373</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 30 Deferred income tax (Continued)

The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities during the year, without taking into consideration the offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction, is as follows:

#### Deferred income tax liabilities

		遞延所得稅負債		
		Accelerated tax depreciation 加速稅項折舊 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value gains 公允值收益 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1st April 2014	於二零一四年四月一日	5,680	18,682	24,362
Charged to the consolidated income statement	於綜合收益表扣除	56	162	218
Charged to other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益扣除	—	1,379	1,379
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日	5,736	20,223	25,959
Charged/(credited) to the consolidated income statement	於綜合收益表扣除/(計入)	51	(66)	(15)
Charged to other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益扣除	—	311	311
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	—	(214)	(214)
At 31st March 2016	於二零一六年三月三十一日	5,787	20,254	26,041

### 30 遞延所得稅(續)

未計入於相同之徵稅管轄區中抵銷結餘之年內遞延所得稅資產與負債變動如下：

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 30 Deferred income tax (Continued)

#### Deferred income tax assets

At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及二零一四年 四月一日
Charged to the consolidated income statement	於綜合收益表扣除
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及二零一五年三月 三十一日

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that the realisation of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable. The Group has unrecognised tax losses of HK\$411,143,000 (2015: HK\$359,524,000) that can be carried forward against future taxable income. These tax losses have not been recognised due to uncertainty of future realisation. Such tax losses have no expiry date, except for the tax losses amounting to HK\$89,388,000 (2015: HK\$72,079,000) which will be expired within 5 years.

### 30 遞延所得稅(續)

#### 遞延所得稅資產

Tax losses	
稅項虧損	
2016	2015
二零一六年	二零一五年
HK\$'000	HK\$'000
千港元	千港元
(3,586)	(3,611)
43	25
<b>(3,543)</b>	<b>(3,586)</b>

承前稅項虧損乃按有關稅項利益在有可能透過未來應課稅利潤予以變現者為限確認為遞延所得稅資產，本集團有未確認稅項虧損411,143,000 港元(二零一五年：359,524,000 港元)可結轉以抵銷未來之應課稅收入。由於不能確定將來能否實現，故並無確認該等稅項虧損。該等稅項虧損並無到期日，89,388,000 港元(二零一五年：72,079,000 港元)之稅項虧損將於五年內到期。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 31 Cash generated from operations

#### (a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash used in operations

Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損
Adjustments for:	經調整：
Amortisation of leasehold land and land use rights (note 12)	租賃土地及土地使用權攤銷 (附註 12)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 13)	物業、機器及設備折舊 (附註 13)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (see below)	出售物業、機器及設備之收益(見下文)
Fair value losses/(gains) on revaluation of investment properties (note 15)	投資物業重估之公允值虧損/(收益)(附註 15)
Amortisation of film rights (note 16)	電影版權攤銷(附註 16)
Provision for impairment of film rights and films in progress (note 16)	電影版權及攝製中電影減值撥備(附註 16)
Share of profit of associates (note 17)	應佔聯營公司利潤(附註 17)
(Reversal of)/provisions for trade receivables	貿易應收款項(撥回)/撥備
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets (note 6)	出售可供出售財務資產之收益 (附註 6)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets (note 21(a))	可供出售財務資產之減值虧損 (附註 21(a))
Gain on disposal of investment in an associate (note 17(d))	出售聯營公司投資之收益 (附註 17(d))
Fair value losses/(gains) on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 6)	按公允值計入損益表之財務資產之公允值虧損/(收益)(附註 6)

### 31 營運所得現金

#### (a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運所用現金之對賬

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
(70,502)	(39,224)
788	787
15,952	16,312
—	(145)
10,441	(7,603)
22,617	16,185
17,904	2,082
(2,485)	(640)
(12,154)	11,525
(10,554)	—
1,150	49
—	(280)
14,349	(6,676)

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 31 Cash generated from operations

(Continued)

#### (a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash used in operations (Continued)

### 31 營運所得現金(續)

#### (a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運所用現金之對賬(續)

		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
Reversal of obsolescence of inventories (note 7)	陳舊存貨撥回(附註7)	(88)	(114)
Share-based payment expense (note 26)	以股份為基礎之付款開支(附註26)	6,124	8,482
Interest income (note 8)	利息收入(附註8)	(1,066)	(1,321)
Interest expense on loans and overdrafts (note 8)	貸款及透支利息開支(附註8)	535	907
Interest element of finance leases (note 8)	融資租約之利息部份(附註8)	11	9
Amortisation of other intangible assets (note 14)	其他無形資產攤銷(附註14)	—	201
Reversal of provision for amounts due from an associate (note 17(c))	應收聯營公司款項之撥備撥回(附註17(c))	(6,897)	—
Impairment of other intangible assets (note 7)	其他無形資產減值(附註7)	146	—
Exchange losses	匯兌虧損	6,981	—
Changes in working capital:	營運資金變動：		
Inventories	存貨	112	52
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	7,748	(19,098)
Amounts due from associates	應收聯營公司款項	1,597	4,443
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	(3,711)	(2,833)
Receipts in advance	預收款項	756	625
Cash used in operations	營運所用現金	(246)	(16,275)

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 31 Cash generated from operations

(Continued)

#### (a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash used in operations (Continued)

In the consolidated cash flow statement, proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment comprise:

Net book amount (note 13)	賬面淨值(附註13)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (note 7)	出售物業、機器及設備之收益(附註7)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備之所得款項

### 31 營運所得現金(續)

#### (a) 除所得稅前虧損與營運所用現金之對賬(續)

於綜合現金流量表內，出售物業、機器及設備之所得款項包括：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
73	2
—	145
<b>73</b>	<b>147</b>



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 31 Cash generated from operations

(Continued)

#### (b) Analysis of changes in financing during the year

### 31 營運所得現金(續)

#### (b) 年內融資變動分析

		Bank loans		Obligations under finance leases	
		銀行貸款		融資租約負債	
		2016	2015	2016	2015
		二零一五年	二零一四年	二零一五年	二零一四年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1st April 2015 and 2014	於二零一五年及 二零一四年四月一日	35,450	30,289	419	—
Proceeds from bank loans	銀行貸款之所得款項	7,000	14,800	—	—
Repayments of bank loans	償還銀行貸款	(32,327)	(9,601)	—	—
Inception of finance lease	新增融資租約	—	—	—	515
Repayments of capital element of finance leases	償還融資租約之本金部份	—	—	(169)	(96)
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(111)	(38)	—	—
At 31st March 2016 and 2015	於二零一六年及 二零一五年 三月三十一日	10,012	35,450	250	419

### 32 Contingencies

On 13th April 2011, the Company received a writ of summons and a statement of claim, which was amended on 12th October 2012, with no specified amount of the amount of damages being claimed by a third party in respect of alleged fraudulent breaches relating to the management of an associated company which is under liquidation.

The directors of the Company, after taking advice from the legal advisors which have considered the information so far available, consider such claim is not strong, and the Company has a good chance to defend its position. In this regard, the directors of the Company do not anticipate any material liabilities would arise from this litigation and there would be no material impact to the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31st March 2015 and 2016.

### 32 或然負債

於二零一一年四月十三日，本公司接獲第三方發出無指定金額之傳訊令狀及申索陳述書(於二零一二年十月十二日經修訂)，其中第三方並無就清盤中聯營公司管理層之指稱欺詐行為之損害賠償金額提出具體申索金額。

本公司董事在取得法律顧問(在考慮目前所有資料後)提供之意見後，認為有關申索理據薄弱，故本公司有相當機會為其立場辯護。就此而言，本公司董事並不預期此訴訟會構成任何重大負債，故對截至二零一五年及二零一六年三月三十一日止年度本公司之財務報表及本集團之綜合財務報表概無重大影響。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 33 Capital commitments

Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not yet incurred is as follows:

Film rights, films in progress and film royalty deposits	電影版權、攝製中電影及電影版權按金
Investments (note (a))	投資(附註(a))
Licenses	版權

- (a) In August 2014, the Group entered into agreements to set up joint ventures, 南京金美影視投資管理有限公司(「金美影視」) and 南京金光美亞影視投資基金企業(有限合夥)(「金光美亞(有限合夥)」). As at 31st March 2016, the Group had a financial commitment of RMB49,500,000 (equivalent to HK\$59,237,000) in respect of unpaid capital contributions to these joint ventures, which represented the Group's 49.5% equity interests in 金光美亞有限合夥 (2015: RMB49,900,000, equivalent to HK\$62,300,000, being the Group's 40% and 49.5% equity interests in 金美影視 and 金光美亞有限合夥 respectively).

### 33 資本承擔

於報告期末已訂約但未產生之資本開支如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
63,572	66,405
59,237	62,320
5,152	—
<b>127,961</b>	<b>128,725</b>

- (a) 於二零一四年八月，本集團訂立協議以成立合營公司南京金美影視投資管理有限公司(「金美影視」)及南京金光美亞影視投資基金企業(有限合夥)(「金光美亞(有限合夥)」)。於二零一六年三月三十一日，本集團就向該等合營公司作出之未付出資額有人民幣49,500,000元(相當於59,237,000港元)之財務承擔，相當於本集團於金光美亞有限合夥49.5%之股權(二零一五年：人民幣49,900,000元(相當於62,300,000港元)，相當於本集團於金美影視及金光美亞有限合夥分別40%及49.5%之股權)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 34 Operating lease commitments

#### (a) Operating lease commitments – as lessee

The Group leases certain offices and premises in respect of its theatre operations under non-cancellable operating lease agreements. The lease terms are between 1 to 20 years, and the majority of lease agreements are renewable at the end of the lease period at market rate. The future aggregate minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

Within 1 year	1 年內
Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	1 年後但 5 年內
Later than 5 years	5 年後

During the year ended 31st March 2016, the Group entered into operating lease arrangements in respect of rental expenses amounting to HK\$8,477,000 (2015: HK\$8,386,000) (note 7).

### 34 經營租約承擔

#### (a) 經營租約承擔 – 作為承租人

本集團就其電影院業務根據不可撤銷經營租約協議租賃若干辦公室及物業。租期介乎1至20年，且大部份租約協議可於租期末按市場水平續租。根據不可撤銷經營租約支付之未來最低租金總額如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
6,352	5,816
25,513	26,254
71,163	77,034
<b>103,028</b>	<b>109,104</b>

於截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度，本集團就租金開支8,477,000港元(二零一五年：8,386,000港元)訂立經營租約安排(附註7)。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 34 Operating lease commitments (Continued)

#### (b) Operating lease commitments – as lessor

The Group leases its investment properties to certain tenants under non-cancellable operating lease arrangements. The lease terms are between 2 to 4 years. The future aggregate minimum lease receipts under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

Within 1 year	1年內
Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	1年後但5年內

As at 31st March 2016 and 2015, the Company did not have any significant commitments under operating leases.

### 36 經營租約承擔 (續)

#### (b) 經營租約承擔 – 作為出租人

本集團根據不可撤銷經營租約安排向若干租戶出租其投資物業。租期介乎2至4年。根據不可撤銷經營租約收取之未來最低租金總額如下：

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
4,448	5,321
952	5,397
<b>5,400</b>	<b>10,718</b>

於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日，本公司並無任何重大經營租約承擔。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 35 Related party transactions

Save as disclosed in other notes to the consolidated financial statements, significant related party transactions, which were carried out in the ordinary course of the Group's business, are as follows:

#### (a) Sales of services

Rental income received/receivable from rental of office premises to an associate	租借辦公室物業予聯營公司而收取／應收之租金收入
Management fee income received/receivable from an associate	收取／應收聯營公司之管理費收入

Sales of services are transacted at normal commercial terms that are consistently applied to all customers.

#### (b) Purchases of services

Post-production and origination services paid/payable to an associate	已付／應付予聯營公司之後期製作及原創服務
Playout services paid/payable to an associate	已付／應付予聯營公司之播放服務
Other administrative costs paid/payable to an associate	已付／應付予聯營公司之其他行政成本

### 35 有關連人士交易

除本綜合財務報表其他附註所披露者外，本集團於日常業務過程中進行之重大有關連人士交易如下：

#### (a) 銷售服務

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
734	734
245	245
<b>979</b>	<b>979</b>

銷售服務乃按貫徹應用於所有客戶之一般商業條款進行。

#### (b) 購買服務

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
8,850	9,467
4,068	4,240
400	400
<b>13,318</b>	<b>14,107</b>

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 35 Related party transactions (Continued)

#### (b) Purchases of services (Continued)

Purchases of services are transacted at normal commercial terms that are consistently applied to all suppliers.

#### (c) Key management compensation

Key management personnel are deemed to be the members of the Board of Directors of the Group who have the responsibility for the planning, directing, controlling and the execution of the activities of the Group. Key management compensation is disclosed in note 39(a) to the consolidated financial statements.

#### (d) Year-end balances arising from sales/purchases of services

Receivables from associates  
(note 17)

應收聯營公司款項(附註17)

### 35 有關連人士交易(續)

#### (b) 購買服務(續)

購買服務乃按貫徹應用於所有供應商之一般商業條款進行。

#### (c) 主要管理人員酬金

主要管理人員員工視為本集團董事會成員，彼等須負責計劃、指示、控制及執行本集團之業務。主要管理人員酬金在綜合財務報表附註39(a)中披露。

#### (d) 自銷售／購買服務產生之年末結餘

2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
7,921	2,621

### 36 Dividends

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend in respect of the year ended 31st March 2016 (2015: nil).

### 36 股息

董事不建議派發截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度之股息(二零一五年：無)。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 37 Group structure — principal subsidiaries

The following is a list of the principal subsidiaries at 31st March 2016:

### 37 集團結構 — 主要附屬公司

下列為於二零一六年三月三十一日之主要附屬公司名單：

Name	Place of incorporation	Principal activities	Particulars of issued share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of effective interest held/controlled by the Group
名稱	註冊成立地點	主要業務	已發行股本/ 註冊資本詳情	本集團持有/控制之有效權益百分比
<b>Shares held directly by the Company:</b>				
<b>本公司直接持有股份：</b>				
Mei Ah Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	50,050 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	100
	英屬處女群島	投資控股	50,050 股每股面值 1 美元之普通股	
<b>Shares held indirectly by the Company:</b>				
<b>本公司間接持有股份：</b>				
Brilliant Idea Group Limited	Hong Kong	Production of films and tele-features	10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	95
天下電影製作有限公司	香港	製作電影及電視影片	10,000 股每股面值 1 港元之普通股	
Cameron Entertainment Company Limited	Hong Kong	Production of films and tele-features	2 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	100
金馬娛樂有限公司	香港	製作電影及電視影片	2 股每股面值 1 港元之普通股	
G major Limited	Hong Kong	Artiste management	10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	55
	香港	藝人管理	10,000 股每股面值 1 港元之普通股	
MATV Limited	Hong Kong	Television operations	4 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	100
美亞電視有限公司	香港	電視業務	4 股每股面值 1 港元之普通股	
MATV (Asia) Limited	Hong Kong	Television operations	20,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	100
美亞電視(亞洲)有限公司	香港	電視業務	20,000 股每股面值 1 港元之普通股	

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 37 Group structure — principal subsidiaries

(Continued)

### 37 集團結構 — 主要附屬公司

(續)

Name	Place of incorporation	Principal activities	Particulars of issued share capital/ registered capital 已發行股本/ 註冊資本詳情	Percentage of effective interest held/controlled by the Group 本集團持有/控制之有效權益百分比
名稱	註冊成立地點	主要業務		
<b>Shares held indirectly by the Company: (Continued)</b> 本公司間接持有股份：(續)				
Mei Ah (HK) Company Limited 美亞(香港)有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Sales and distribution of audio visual products 銷售及發行影音產品	10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each 10,000股每股面值1港元之普通股	100
Mei Ah Film Production Company Limited 美亞電影製作有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Production of films and tele-features 製作電影及電視影片	2 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each 2股每股面值1港元之普通股	100
Mei Ah Investment Company Limited 美亞物業投資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Property investment 物業投資	2 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each 500,000 non-voting deferred shares of HK\$1 each 2股每股面值1港元之普通股 500,000股每股面值1港元之無投票權遞延股份	100
MAMO Games Limited 美亞怪物遊戲有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Mobiles games applications 手機遊戲應用程式	10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each 10,000股每股面值1港元之普通股	55
Mei Ah Entertainment Productions Limited 美亞綜藝製作有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Concert performance 演唱會	10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each 10,000股每股面值1港元之普通股	55
廈門美亞先鋒科技有限公司	PRC 中國	Property investment 物業投資	RMB16,000,000 人民幣16,000,000元	70
美亞長城影視文化(北京)有限公司 (note (d)) (附註(d))	PRC 中國	Provision of services 服務提供	RMB10,000,000 人民幣10,000,000元	100
美亞長城影院管理(北京)有限公司 (note (d)) (附註(d))	PRC 中國	Theatre investment 電影院投資	RMB20,000,000 人民幣20,000,000元	100
美亞影城(天津)有限公司 (note (c)) (附註(c))	PRC 中國	Theatre operations 電影院業務	RMB3,000,000 人民幣3,000,000元	100

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 37 Group structure — principal subsidiaries

(Continued)

### 37 集團結構 — 主要附屬公司

(續)

Name	Place of incorporation	Principal activities	Particulars of issued share capital/ registered capital 已發行股本/ 註冊資本詳情	Percentage of effective interest held/controlled by the Group 本集團持有/控制之有效權益百分比
名稱	註冊成立地點	主要業務		
<b>Shares held indirectly by the Company: (Continued)</b> 本公司間接持有股份：(續)				
美亞娛樂發展股份有限公司	Taiwan 台灣	Production, licensing and distribution of film rights and television operations 製作、授出及發行電影版權及電視業務	2,000,000 ordinary shares of NTD10 each 2,000,000 股每股面值10新台幣之普通股	85
美亞天天(北京)科技有限公司 (note (d)) (附註(d))	PRC 中國	Video online investment 影視及視頻網站投資	HK\$2,500,000 (2014: HK\$1,000,000) 2,500,000 港元 (二零一四年：1,000,000 港元)	90
美亞文娛影院(上海)有限公司 (note (c)) (附註(c))	PRC 中國	Theatre operations 電影院業務	RMB6,000,000 人民幣6,000,000元	100
廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司 (note (c)) (附註(c))	PRC 中國	Software and game design 軟件及遊戲設計	RMB1,100,000 人民幣1,100,000元	72

Note:

- (a) Other than MATV (Asia) Limited, which operates in Hong Kong and overseas; 廈門美亞先鋒科技有限公司, 美亞長城影視文化(北京)有限公司, 美亞長城影院管理(北京)有限公司, 美亞影城(天津)有限公司, 美亞天天(北京)科技有限公司, 美亞文娛影院(上海)有限公司 and 廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司 which operate in the PRC; 美亞娛樂發展股份有限公司 which operates in Taiwan; all subsidiaries principally operate in Hong Kong.
- (b) All subsidiaries listed above are limited liability companies.
- (c) Being sino-foreign equity joint venture enterprises established under the PRC laws.
- (d) Being wholly foreign owned enterprises established under the PRC laws.

附註：

- (a) 除美亞電視(亞洲)有限公司於香港及海外經營；廈門美亞先鋒科技有限公司、美亞長城影視文化(北京)有限公司、美亞長城影院管理(北京)有限公司、美亞影城(天津)有限公司、美亞天天(北京)科技有限公司、美亞文娛影院(上海)有限公司及廣州易啟動漫諮詢策劃有限公司於中國經營；以及美亞娛樂發展股份有限公司於台灣經營外，所有附屬公司主要在香港經營。
- (b) 上列所有附屬公司為有限公司。
- (c) 為根據中國法律成立之中外合資企業。
- (d) 為根據中國法律成立之外商獨資企業。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 38 Balance sheet and reserve movement of the Company

#### (a) Balance sheet of the Company

ASSETS	資產
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>非流動資產</b>
Interests in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之權益
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>流動資產</b>
Prepayments	預付款項
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及等同現金項目
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>總資產</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>	<b>權益</b>
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>	<b>本公司擁有人應佔權益</b>
Share capital	股本
Share premium	股份溢價
Reserves	儲備
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>總權益</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>負債</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>流動負債</b>
Other payables	其他應付款項
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>總負債</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>總權益及負債</b>

The balance sheet of the company was approved by the Board of Directors on 29th June 2016 and were signed on its behalf.

Director  
董事  
Li Kuo Hsing  
李國興

### 38 本公司之資產負債表及儲備變動

#### (a) 本公司之資產負債表

Note 附註	As at 31st March 於三月三十一日	
	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元
	549,582	462,806
	337	337
	195,211	10
	195,548	347
	745,130	463,153
	118,475	112,661
	407,428	126,733
	218,747	223,540
	744,650	462,934
	480	219
	480	219
	745,130	463,153

本公司之資產負債表於二零一六年六月二十九日獲董事會批准，並代其簽署。

Director  
董事  
Tong Hing Chi  
唐慶枝

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 38 Balance sheet and reserve movement of the Company (Continued)

#### (b) Reserve movement of the Company

		Share redemption reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Contributed surplus	Accumulated losses	Total
		以股份為基礎	以股份為基礎	繳入盈餘	累計虧損	總計
		股份贖回儲備	之付款儲備	繳入盈餘	累計虧損	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(note (i))		
				(附註(i))		
At 1st April 2014	於二零一四年四月一日	12	—	235,020	(11,433)	223,599
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	(8,541)	(8,541)
Equity settled share-based transactions	以權益結算的股份為基礎之付款交易	—	8,482	—	—	8,482
At 31st March 2015	於二零一五年三月三十一日	12	8,482	235,020	(19,974)	223,540
At 1st April 2015	於二零一五年四月一日	12	8,482	235,020	(19,974)	223,540
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	(8,775)	(8,775)
Equity settled share-based transactions	以權益結算的股份為基礎之付款交易	—	3,696	—	286	3,982
At 31st March 2016	於二零一六年三月三十一日	12	12,178	235,020	(28,463)	218,747

### 38 本公司之資產負債表及儲備變動(續)

#### (b) 本公司之儲備變動

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 38 Balance sheet and reserve movement of the Company (Continued)

#### (b) Reserve movement of the Company

(i) The contributed surplus of the Company represents the difference between the par value of the Company's shares issued in exchange for the issued share capital of the subsidiaries and the net asset value of the subsidiaries acquired, the credit arising from the reduction of share capital during the year ended 31st March 1999 and the transfer from share premium during the year ended 31st March 2010. Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus shall not be distributable if these are reasonable grounds for believing that:

- (1) the Company is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
- (2) the realisable value of the Company's assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium account.

### 38 本公司之資產負債表及儲備變動(續)

#### (b) 本公司之儲備變動(續)

(i) 本公司之繳入盈餘指本公司為換取附屬公司已發行股本而發行之股份面值與所收購附屬公司資產淨值之差額、於截至一九九九年三月三十一日止年度削減股本及於截至二零一零年三月三十一日止年度自股份溢價轉撥而產生之進賬。根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)，倘有合理理據可相信下列各項，則繳入盈餘不可供分派：

- (1) 本公司現時或於作出付款後無法於其負債到期時支付負債；或
- (2) 本公司資產之可變現價值將因而少於其負債及其已發行股本以及股份溢價賬之總和。



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 39 Benefits and interests of directors

#### (a) Directors' emoluments

The remuneration of all directors for the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015 is set out below:

### 39 董事福利及權益

#### (a) 董事酬金

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度全體董事之酬金載列如下：

Name of Director 董事姓名	2016 二零一六年						Total 總計
	Fees 袍金	Salary 薪金	Discretionary bonuses 酌情花紅	Estimated money value of other benefits 其他福利之 估計貨幣價值 (Note viii)	Employer's contribution to a retirement benefit scheme 僱主之 退休福利 計劃供款	Remunerations paid or receivable in respect of accepting office as director 董事職務之 已付或應收薪酬	
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Executive directors</b>							
Li Kuo Hsing 李國興	–	4,647	–	600	18	–	5,265
Tong Hing Chi (Chief Executive Officer) 唐煥斌(行政總裁)	–	2,023	–	600	18	–	2,641
Li Tang Yuk 李澄旭	–	633	–	600	18	–	1,251
Dong Ming 董明	–	2,075	–	600	18	–	2,693
<b>Non-executive directors</b>							
Hugo Shong 熊曉鴿	80	–	–	139	–	–	219
Alan Cole-Ford Alan Cole-Ford	80	–	–	139	–	–	219
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>							
Lam Lee G. 林家禮	80	–	–	139	–	–	219
Cheung Ming Man (note (ii)) 張明敏(附註(ii))	53	–	–	139	–	–	192
Guo Yan Jun 郭燕軍	80	–	–	139	–	–	219
Leung Tak Sing, Dominic (note (iii)) 梁德昇(附註(iii))	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	373	9,378	–	3,095	72	–	12,918

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 39 Benefits and interests of directors

(Continued)

#### (a) Directors' emoluments (Continued)

The remuneration of all directors for the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015 is set out below:

Name of Director 董事姓名	Fees 袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salary 薪金 HK\$'000 千港元	Discretionary bonuses 酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of a person's services as a director, whether of the company or its subsidiary undertaking: 就個人擔任董事(不論為本公司或其附屬公司業務)職務之已付或應收酬金			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
				Estimated money value of other benefits 其他福利之 估計貨幣價值 (附註 viii) HK\$'000 千港元	Employer's contribution to a retirement benefit scheme 僱主之退休 福利計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Remunerations paid or receivable in respect of accepting office as director 就接受 董事職務之 已付或應收薪酬 HK\$'000 千港元	
<b>Executive directors</b>							
<b>執行董事</b>							
Li Kuo Hsing 李國興	–	4,533	–	835	18	–	5,386
Tong Hing Chi (Chief Executive Officer) 唐慶枝(行政總裁)	–	1,938	–	835	18	–	2,791
Chau Kei Leung (note (iv)) 周其良(附註(iv))	–	70	–	–	1	–	71
Li Tang Yuk (note (v)) 李逸旭(附註(v))	–	348	–	835	16	–	1,199
Dong Ming (note (vi)) 董明(附註(vi))	–	1,178	–	835	11	–	2,024
<b>Non-executive directors</b>							
<b>非執行董事</b>							
Hugo Shong 熊曉鴿	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Alan Cole-Ford Alan Cole-Ford	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>							
<b>獨立非執行董事</b>							
Lam Lee G. 林家禮	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Wang Huarong (note (vii)) 王華蓉(附註(vii))	33	–	–	–	–	–	33
Cheung Ming Man (note (iii)) 張明敏(附註(iii))	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Guo Yan Jun 郭燕軍	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
	433	8,067	–	4,305	64	–	12,869

- (i) None of the directors has waived any of their emoluments in respect of the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015.
- (ii) The director resigned on 1st December 2015.
- (iii) The director was appointed on 1st March 2016.
- (iv) The director resigned on 1st May 2014.
- (v) The director was appointed on 1st May 2014.
- (vi) The director was appointed on 1st September 2014.
- (vii) The director retired on 1st September 2014.
- (viii) Other benefits represents share-based payment expenses.

### 39 董事福利及權益(續)

#### (a) 董事酬金(續)

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度全體董事之酬金載列如下：

Name of Director 董事姓名	Fees 袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salary 薪金 HK\$'000 千港元	Discretionary bonuses 酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of a person's services as a director, whether of the company or its subsidiary undertaking: 就個人擔任董事(不論為本公司或其附屬公司業務)職務之已付或應收酬金			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
				Estimated money value of other benefits 其他福利之 估計貨幣價值 (附註 viii) HK\$'000 千港元	Employer's contribution to a retirement benefit scheme 僱主之退休 福利計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Remunerations paid or receivable in respect of accepting office as director 就接受 董事職務之 已付或應收薪酬 HK\$'000 千港元	
<b>Executive directors</b>							
<b>執行董事</b>							
Li Kuo Hsing 李國興	–	4,533	–	835	18	–	5,386
Tong Hing Chi (Chief Executive Officer) 唐慶枝(行政總裁)	–	1,938	–	835	18	–	2,791
Chau Kei Leung (note (iv)) 周其良(附註(iv))	–	70	–	–	1	–	71
Li Tang Yuk (note (v)) 李逸旭(附註(v))	–	348	–	835	16	–	1,199
Dong Ming (note (vi)) 董明(附註(vi))	–	1,178	–	835	11	–	2,024
<b>Non-executive directors</b>							
<b>非執行董事</b>							
Hugo Shong 熊曉鴿	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Alan Cole-Ford Alan Cole-Ford	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
<b>Independent non-executive directors</b>							
<b>獨立非執行董事</b>							
Lam Lee G. 林家禮	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Wang Huarong (note (vii)) 王華蓉(附註(vii))	33	–	–	–	–	–	33
Cheung Ming Man (note (iii)) 張明敏(附註(iii))	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
Guo Yan Jun 郭燕軍	80	–	–	193	–	–	273
	433	8,067	–	4,305	64	–	12,869

- (i) 概無董事放棄截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度之任何酬金。
- (ii) 董事於二零一五年十二月一日辭任。
- (iii) 董事於二零一六年三月一日獲委任。
- (iv) 董事於二零一四年五月一日辭任。
- (v) 董事於二零一四年五月一日獲委任。
- (vi) 董事於二零一四年九月一日獲委任。
- (vii) 董事於二零一四年九月一日退任。
- (viii) 其他福利指以股份為基礎之付款開支。

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 綜合財務報表附註

### 39 Benefits and interests of directors

(Continued)

#### (b) Directors' retirement benefits

None of the directors received or will receive any retirement benefits during the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015.

#### (c) Directors' termination benefits

None of the directors received or will receive any termination benefits during the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015.

#### (d) Consideration provided to third parties for making available director's services

During the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015, no consideration was paid by the company to third parties for making available directors' services.

#### (e) Information about loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favour of directors, controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors

During the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015, there are no loans, quasi-loans and other dealing arrangements in favour of directors. Controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors.

#### (f) Directors' material interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No significant transactions, arrangements and contracts in relation to the Group's business to which the Company was a party and in which a director of the Company has a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of 31st March 2016 and 2015 or at any time during the years ended 31st March 2016 and 2015.

### 39 董事福利及權益(續)

#### (b) 董事退休福利

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度，概無董事已收取或將收取任何退休福利。

#### (c) 董事終止福利

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度，概無董事已收取或將收取任何終止福利。

#### (d) 就獲提供董事服務向第三方提供之代價

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度，本公司概無就獲提供董事服務向任何第三方支付代價。

#### (e) 有關以董事、董事之受控制法團及關連實體為受益人之貸款、準貸款及其他交易之資料

截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度，概無以董事、董事之受控制法團及關連實體為受益人之貸款、準貸款及其他交易安排。

#### (f) 董事於交易、安排或合約中之重大權益

本公司董事概無於本公司所訂立於二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日年結日或截至二零一六年及二零一五年三月三十一日止年度任何時間仍然有效且對本集團業務屬重要之交易、安排及合約中直接或間接擁有重大權益。

# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## 五年財務概要

The results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years are as follows:

本集團於過去五個財政年度之業績、資產與負債如下：

		Year ended 31st March 截至三月三十一日止年度				
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Results</b>	<b>業績</b>					
Loss attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔虧損	<b>(66,188)</b>	(39,338)	(23,896)	(48,735)	(11,413)
		As at 31st March 於三月三十一日				
		2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元	2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2012 二零一二年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets and liabilities</b>	<b>資產與負債</b>					
Total assets	總資產	<b>928,163</b>	707,180	709,108	711,073	808,891
Total liabilities	總負債	<b>(168,243)</b>	(172,239)	(151,844)	(135,570)	(193,614)
Total equity	總權益	<b>759,920</b>	<b>534,941</b>	557,264	575,503	615,277

# SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

## 主要投資物業附表

Address 地址	Type 類別	Lease term 租約年期	Percentage of Group's interests 本集團之 權益百分比
Shop 2 on Ground Floor Po Sun Mansion No. 89 Bulkeley Street Hung Hom, Kowloon 九龍紅磡 寶其利街89號 寶新大廈 地下2號舖位	Commercial	Medium	100%
Workshop No. 5, Nos. 15-23 and 25-28 on 17th Floor Metro Centre No. 32 Lam Hing Street Kowloon Bay, Kowloon 九龍九龍灣 臨興街32號 美羅中心17樓 5號、15-23號及25-28號工場	Industrial	Medium	100%
Workshop Nos. 1-2 on 10th Floor Metro Centre No. 32 Lam Hing Street Kowloon Bay, Kowloon 九龍九龍灣 臨興街32號 美羅中心10樓 1-2號工場	Industrial	Medium	100%
Factory Unit Nos. 23 and 24 on 5th Floor and Car Parking Space No. V18 on Basement Kowloon Bay Industrial Centre No. 15 Wang Hoi Road Kowloon Bay, Kowloon 九龍九龍灣 宏開道15號 九龍灣工業中心 5樓23號及24號工廠單位 及地庫V18號車位	Industrial	Medium	100%
House No. 28 and Car Park Nos. 59 and 60 The Villa Horizon No. 8 Silver Stream Path, Silverstrand Sai Kung, New Territories 新界西貢 銀線灣銀泉徑8號 海天灣 28號洋房及59號及60號車位	Residential	Medium	100%

# SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

## 主要投資物業附表

Address 地址	Type 類別	Lease term 租約年期	Percentage of Group's interests 本集團之 權益百分比
Units 801-814 on Level 8 of West Tower Yangcheng International Commercial Center Tiyu East Road, Tianhe District Guangzhou The People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 廣州 天河區 體育東路 羊城國際商貿中心 西塔8樓801-814室	Commercial 商業	Medium 中期	100%
Units 2101-2106 on 21/F of Block 3 Zone A1 of Qi Dong District Guan Yin Shan Guo Ji Sheng Wu Ying Yun Zhong Xin Si Ming District Xiamen The People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 廈門 思明區 觀音山國際商務營運中心 啟動區A1地塊3號樓21層 2101-2106單元	Commercial 商業	Medium 中期	70%
Flat 1 on Level 3 No. 2 Hua Xiao Street Tianhe Ming Ya Court Tianhe East Road, Tianhe District Guangzhou The People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 廣州 天河區 天河東路 天河名雅苑 華曉街2號3樓1室	Residential 住宅	Medium 中期	100%



美亞娛樂資訊集團有限公司

MEI AH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.